

SECTION **SEC**

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A

B

C

D

E

CONTENTS

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

<p>WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM</p> <p>BASIC INSPECTION 6</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 6 Work Flow6</p> <p>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 9</p> <p>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT9 ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description9 ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement9</p> <p>ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION9 ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description9 ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement9</p> <p>FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS10</p> <p>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION10 System Diagram 10 System Description 10 Component Parts Location 12 Component Description 14</p> <p>NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)15 System Diagram 15 System Description 15 Component Parts Location 17 Component Description 19</p> <p>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM20 System Diagram 20 System Description 20 Component Parts Location 22 Component Description 23</p>	<p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)24</p> <p>COMMON ITEM24 COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM) 24</p> <p>IMMU24 IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)24</p> <p>THEFT ALM25 THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM) 25</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)27 CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)27</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)30 Diagnosis Description30</p> <p>COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS33</p> <p>U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT33 Description33 DTC Logic33 Diagnosis Procedure33</p> <p>U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)34 Description34 DTC Logic34 Diagnosis Procedure34 Special Repair Requirement34</p> <p>P1610 LOCK MODE35 Description35 DTC Logic35 Diagnosis Procedure35</p> <p>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM36 Description36 DTC Logic36 Diagnosis Procedure36</p>
--	---

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	38	DTC Logic	54
Description	38	Diagnosis Procedure	54
DTC Logic	38	Special Repair Requirement	54
Diagnosis Procedure	38		
P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY	39	B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	55
Description	39	Description	55
DTC Logic	39	DTC Logic	55
Diagnosis Procedure	39	Diagnosis Procedure	55
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	41	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	56
Description	41	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	56
DTC Logic	41	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ...	56
Diagnosis Procedure	41	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Re-	
P1616 ECM	42	quirement	56
Description	42	SIREN CONTROL UNIT	56
DTC Logic	42	SIREN CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	56
Diagnosis Procedure	42	SIREN	57
B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG	43	SIREN : Diagnosis Procedure	57
Description	43	BCM	57
DTC Logic	43	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	58
Diagnosis Procedure	43	KEY SWITCH	59
B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.	45	Description	59
Description	45	Component Function Check	59
DTC Logic	45	Diagnosis Procedure	59
Diagnosis Procedure	45	Component Inspection	60
B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	47	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH	61
Description	47	Description	61
DTC Logic	47	Component Function Check	61
Diagnosis Procedure	47	Diagnosis Procedure	61
B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	48	Component Inspection	62
Description	48	STOP LAMP SWITCH	63
DTC Logic	48	Description	63
Diagnosis Procedure	48	Component Function Check	63
B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	50	Diagnosis Procedure	63
Description	50	Component Inspection	64
DTC Logic	50	HOOD SWITCH	65
Diagnosis Procedure	50	Description	65
B2194 ID DISCORD IMMU-I-KEY	51	Component Function Check	65
Description	51	Diagnosis Procedure	65
DTC Logic	51	Component Inspection	66
Diagnosis Procedure	51	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	67
B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	52	Description	67
Description	52	Component Function Check	67
DTC Logic	52	Diagnosis Procedure	67
Diagnosis Procedure	52	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR	69
B2196 DONGLE NG	53	Description	69
Description	53	Component Function Check	69
DTC Logic	53	Diagnosis Procedure	69
Diagnosis Procedure	53	ECU DIAGNOSIS	71
B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY	54	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	71
Description	54		

Reference Value	71	Removal and Installation	162
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -	87	SIREN	163
Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM -	92	Exploded View	163
Wiring Diagram - NATS -	99	Removal and Installation	163
Fail Safe	103	SIREN CONTROL UNIT	164
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	105	Exploded View	164
DTC Index	105	Removal and Installation	164
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	106	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR	165
Reference Value	106	Exploded View	165
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -	113	Removal and Installation	165
Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM - ..	118	HOOD SWITCH	166
Wiring Diagram - NATS -	125	Exploded View	166
Fail Safe	130	Removal and Installation	166
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	130	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	
DTC Index	130	BASIC INSPECTION	167
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	131	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	167
Reference Value	131	Work Flow	167
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -	137	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	170
Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM - ..	142	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	170
Wiring Diagram - NATS -	149	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	170
Fail Safe	153	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	170
DTC Index	155	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	170
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	156	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription	170
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS	156	ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement	170
Symptom Table	156	FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	171
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS ..	157	NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)	171
Symptom Table	157	System Diagram	171
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) SYMPTOMS	158	System Description	171
Symptom Table	158	Component Parts Location	173
PRECAUTION	159	Component Description	174
PRECAUTIONS	159	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	175
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER"	159	System Diagram	175
Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rota- tion After Battery Disconnect	159	System Description	175
ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	160	Component Parts Location	177
PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	160	Component Description	178
Basic Inspection	160	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	179
Vehicle Security Operation Check	160	COMMON ITEM	179
ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	162	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	179
NATS ANTENNA AMP.	162	IMMU	179
Exploded View	162	IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	179
		THEFT ALM	180

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	180	Diagnosis Procedure	197
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)	182	B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	199
Diagnosis Description	182	Description	199
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	185	DTC Logic	199
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	185	Diagnosis Procedure	199
Description	185	B2195 ANTI-SCANNING	200
DTC Logic	185	Description	200
Diagnosis Procedure	185	DTC Logic	200
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	186	Diagnosis Procedure	200
DTC Logic	186	B2196 DONGLE NG	201
Diagnosis Procedure	186	Description	201
Special Repair Requirement	186	DTC Logic	201
P1610 LOCK MODE	187	Diagnosis Procedure	201
Description	187	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	202
DTC Logic	187	SIREN CONTROL UNIT	202
Diagnosis Procedure	187	SIREN CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure ..	202
P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	188	SIREN	202
Description	188	SIREN : Diagnosis Procedure	202
DTC Logic	188	BCM	203
Diagnosis Procedure	188	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	203
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	189	KEY SWITCH	204
Description	189	Description	204
DTC Logic	189	Component Function Check	204
Diagnosis Procedure	189	Diagnosis Procedure	204
P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY	190	Component Inspection	205
Description	190	HOOD SWITCH	206
DTC Logic	190	Description	206
Diagnosis Procedure	190	Component Function Check	206
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	192	Diagnosis Procedure	206
Description	192	Component Inspection	207
DTC Logic	192	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	208
Diagnosis Procedure	192	Description	208
P1616 ECM	193	Component Function Check	208
Description	193	Diagnosis Procedure	208
DTC Logic	193	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR	210
Diagnosis Procedure	193	Description	210
B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.	194	Component Function Check	210
Description	194	Diagnosis Procedure	210
DTC Logic	194	ECU DIAGNOSIS	212
Diagnosis Procedure	194	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	212
B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	196	Reference Value	212
Description	196	Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM - .	228
DTC Logic	196	Wiring Diagram - NATS -	235
Diagnosis Procedure	196	Fail Safe	239
B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	197	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	241
Description	197	DTC Index	241
DTC Logic	197	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI- BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	242

Reference Value	242	PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC	265	
Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM - ..	248	Basic Inspection	265	A
Wiring Diagram - NATS -	255	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	266	
Fail Safe	259	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	266	B
DTC Index	261	Exploded View	266	
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	262	Removal and Installation	266	C
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS..	262	SIREN	267	
Symptom Table	262	Exploded View	267	D
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)		Removal and Installation	267	
SYMPTOMS	263	SIREN CONTROL UNIT	268	E
Symptom Table	263	Exploded View	268	
PRECAUTION	264	Removal and Installation	268	F
PRECAUTIONS	264	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR	269	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System		Exploded View	269	G
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-		Removal and Installation	269	
SIONER"	264	HOOD SWITCH	270	H
ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	265	Exploded View	270	I
		Removal and Installation	270	J

SEC

L
M
N
O
P

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

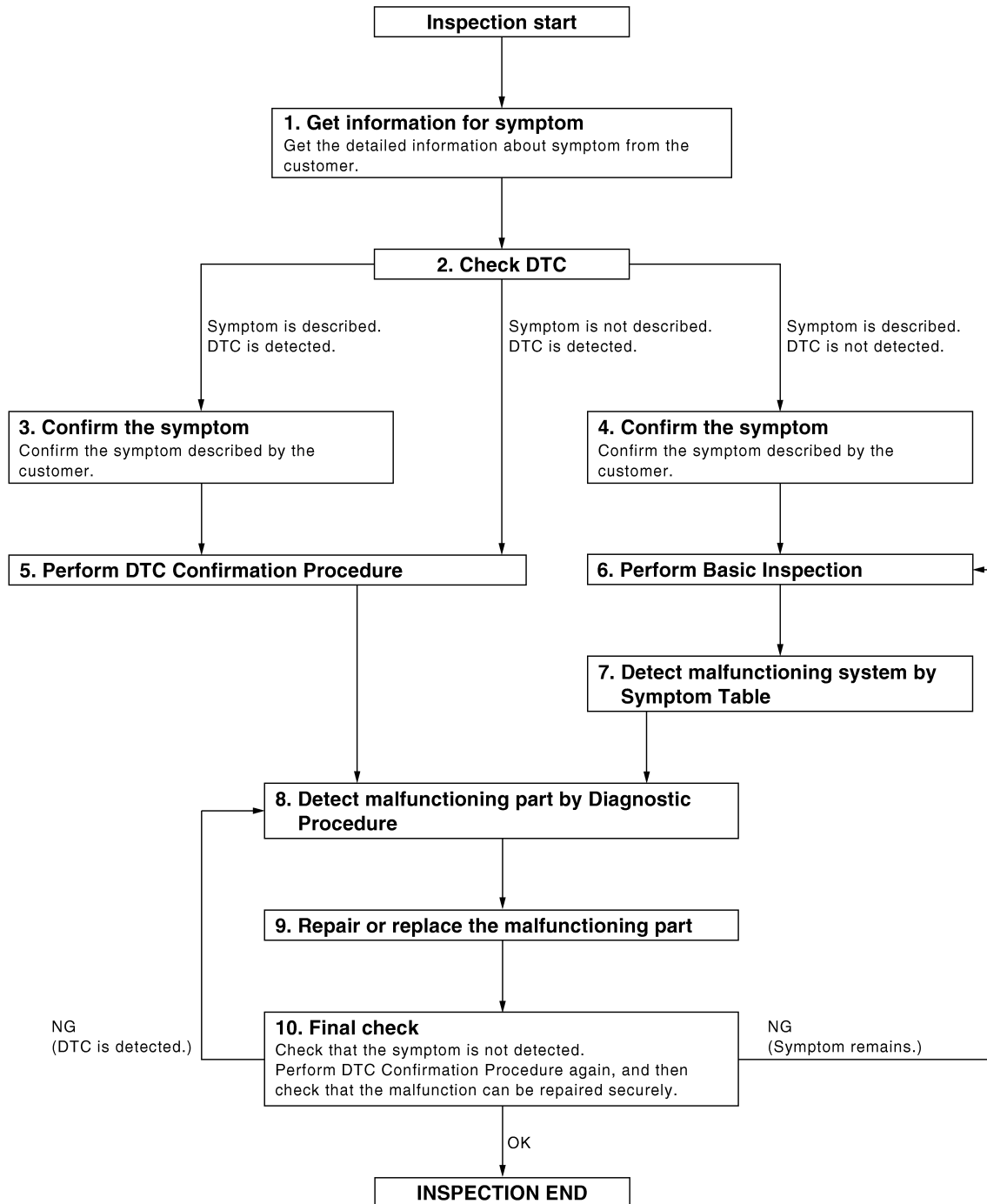
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000001184578

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for Intelligent Key unit and BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-130, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (Intelligent Key unit), [SEC-105, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform Basic Inspection. Refer to [SEC-160, "Basic Inspection"](#).

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 9.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10.

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 9, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunctions have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described by the customer, refer to the confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> **INSPECTION END**

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000001184579

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM, replacing Intelligent Key unit or registering an additional Intelligent Key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184580

Refer to the CONSULT-III Operation Manual-NATS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000001184581

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184582

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

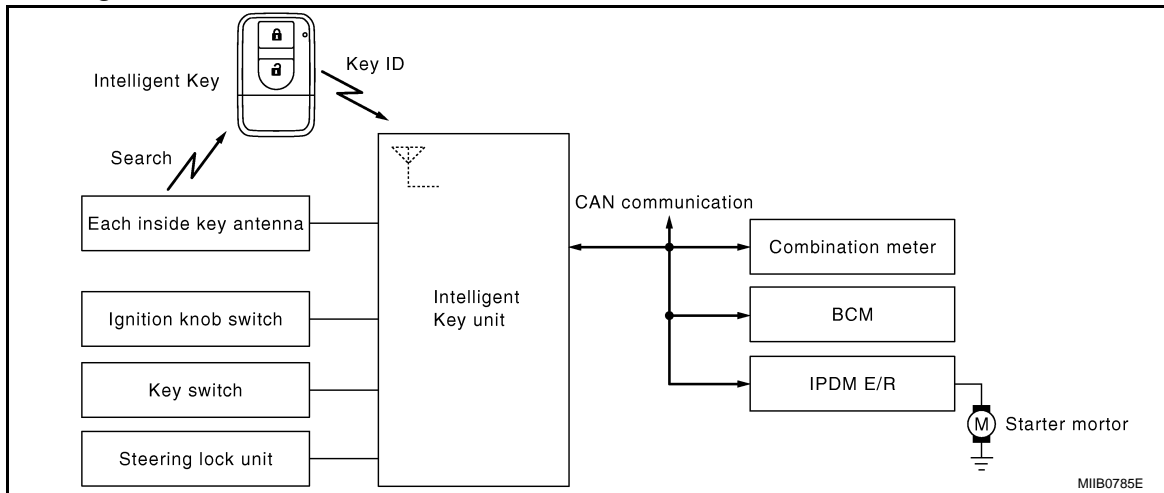
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000001184584

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to Intelligent Key unit	Intelligent Key unit function	Actuator/Output signal
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KEY warning lamp/buzzer Steering lock unit Starter relay request (to IPDM E/R) Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat) Key interlock solenoid
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (push/release)		
Steering lock unit	Steering lock (lock/unlock)		
Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat)	Intelligent key (inside antenna detection area or not.)		

IPDM E/R

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R function	Actuator/Output signal
Park/neutral position switch (only for CVT models)	P,N range	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay Starter motor

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
Stop lamp switch	Brake (press/release)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat)
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without using the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the ignition knob switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs (for Intelligent Key and for NATS). It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the engine start operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried. A
 - When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key to the ignition key cylinder. At that time, perform the NATS ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification. B
 - If the ID is successfully verified, and when the ignition knob switch is pressed and the brake pedal is pushed, steering lock will be released and initiating the engine will be possible. C
 - The door lock/unlock operation can be performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key. D
 - Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner. E
- NOTE:**
- Refer to [DLK-28, "INTELLIGENT KEY : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system. F

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system of model J10, the transponder [the chip for NATS ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NATS ID verification can be performed by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then it can start the engine.** G

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the ignition knob switch and brake switch are ON, and Intelligent Key unit is transmit the request signal to the Intelligent Key. H
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the Intelligent Key unit. I
3. The Intelligent Key unit receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID. J
4. Intelligent Key unit transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and turn on the key warning lamp (green) if the verification results are OK. (The detail of key warning lamp operation, refer to [DLK-52, "System Description"](#)) K
5. Release of the steering lock. L
6. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied. M
7. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal. N
8. When shift position is in P or N position, battery power is supplied through the starter relay and operate the starter motor and to start the cranking. O

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the red "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started. P

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box. Q

OPERATION WHEN MECHANICAL KEY IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, performs the NATS ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then the engine can be started. For details relating to starting the engine using mechanical key, refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#). R

STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position (the ignition knob is released) and key switch is OFF (key is removed from ignition key cylinder). S

KEY INTERLOCK OPERATION (ONLY FOR MT MODELS)

In case of a MT vehicle is in motion and ignition is turned into LOCK position, steering lock unit causes a risk by activating the steering lock actuator. The key interlock operation is designed to override the steering lock system and prevent the situation mentioned above from occurring. T

LOCK condition

When the following conditions are fulfilled, key interlock solenoid will be locked. (Steering lock inactive)

- 1 second passes after ignition switch is in ON position and engine revolution speed goes above 500 rpm. U

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

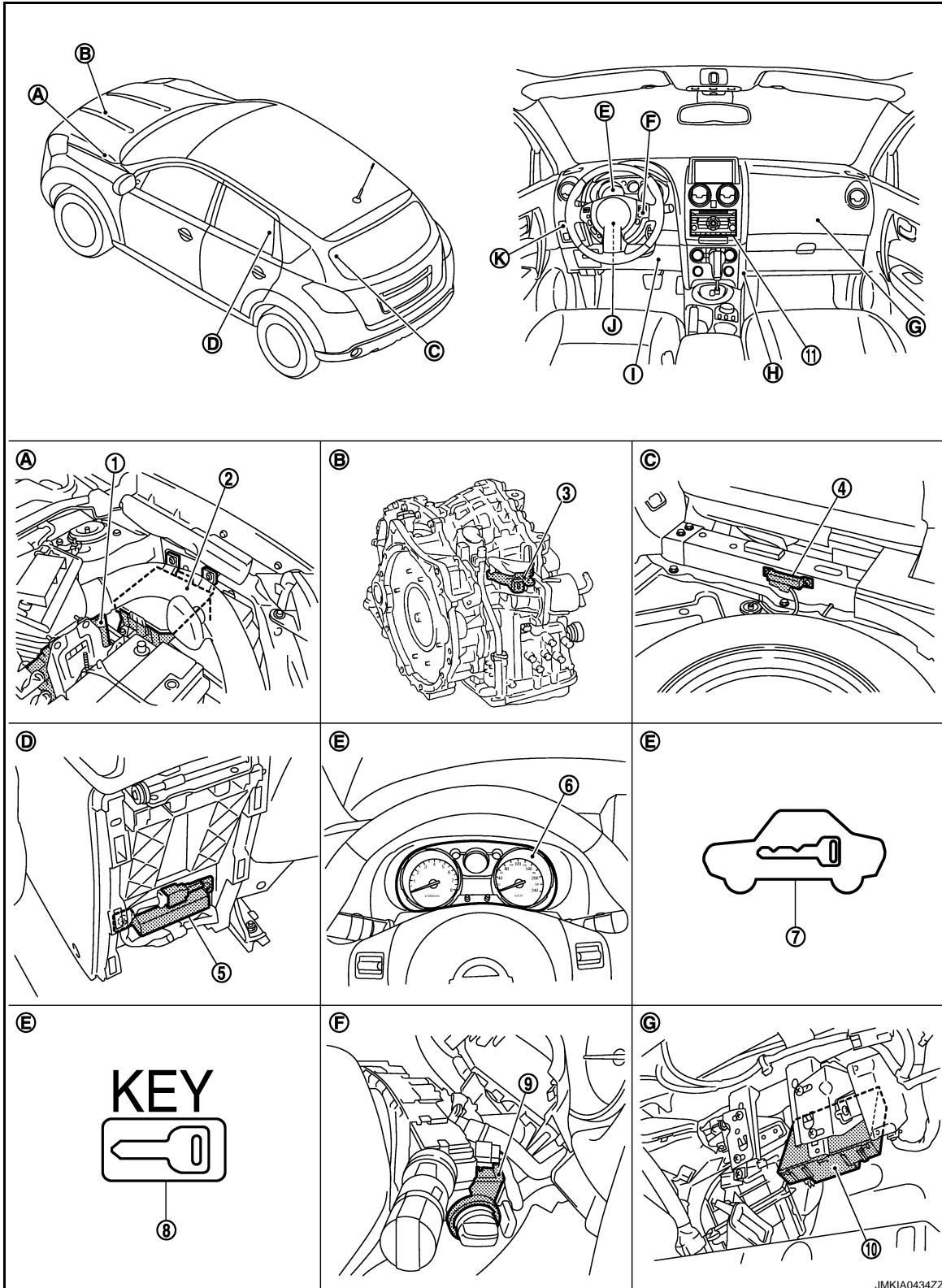
UNLOCK condition

When any of the following condition are fulfilled key interlock solenoid will be unlocked. (Steering lock active)

- When vehicle speed is below 4km/h and the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.
- When vehicle speed is over 4km/h but less than 10km/h, and 3 second passes after the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001184585



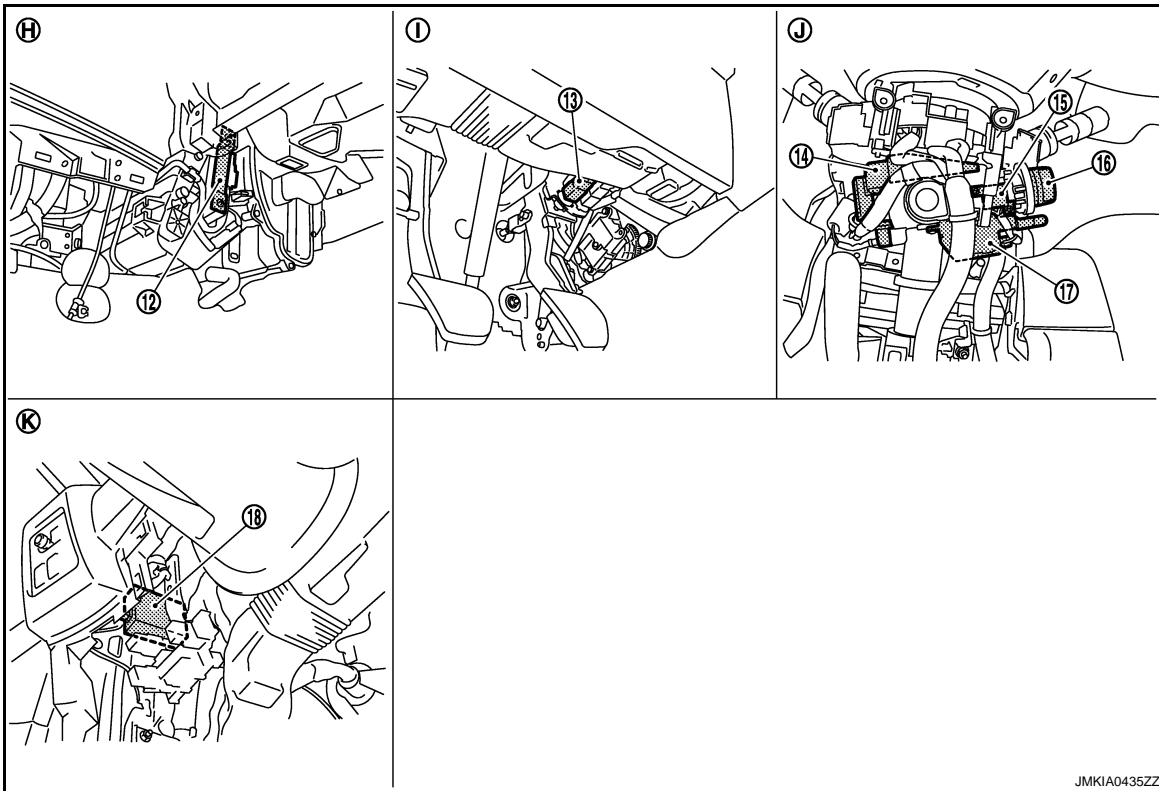
JMKIA0434ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1. ECM
Gasoline engine E16
K9K engine E60
M9R engine E121 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E12, E13, E14 | 3. Park/neutral position switch
CVT F21
A/T F22 | A |
| 4. Inside key antenna (rear seat)
B45 | 5. Inside key antenna (console)
M61 | 6. Combination meter
M34 | B |
| 7. Security indicator lamp
M34 | 8. Key warning lamp
M34 | 9. NATS antenna amp.
M26 | C |
| 10. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | | | |
| A. Engine room (LH) | B. CVT unit | C. View with luggage floor spacer (LH) removed | D |
| D. View with console rear finisher removed | E. Built in combination meter | F. View with steering column cover removed | E |
| G. Over the glove box | | | |



- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 12. Inside Key antenna (instrument center)
M70 | 13. Stop lamp switch
Gasoline engine M/T models: E114
Except gasoline engine M/T models:
E115 | 14. Steering lock unit
M28 | N |
| 15. Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid (key switch)
M25 | 16. Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid (ignition knob switch)
M25 | 17. Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid (key lock solenoid)
M25 | O |
| 18. Intelligent Key unit
M40 | | | P |
| H. View with instrument lower cover RH removed | I. Remove lower instrument panel (driver side) | J. View with steering column cover removed | |
| K. Remove lower instrument panel (driver side) | | | |

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000001184586

Component	Reference
Intelligent Key unit	SEC-54
BCM	BCS-8
ECM	HR16 (WITH EURO-OBD): ECH-23 HR16 (WITHOUT EURO-OBD): ECH-362 MR20 (WITH EURO-OBD): ECM-23 MR20 (WITHOUT EURO-OBD): ECM-366 K9K: ECK-25 M9R: ECR-20
Combination meter	MWI-7
Steering lock unit	SEC-43
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid	SEC-61
Inside key antenna	DLK-116
Stop lamp switch	SEC-63
Security indicator	SEC-67

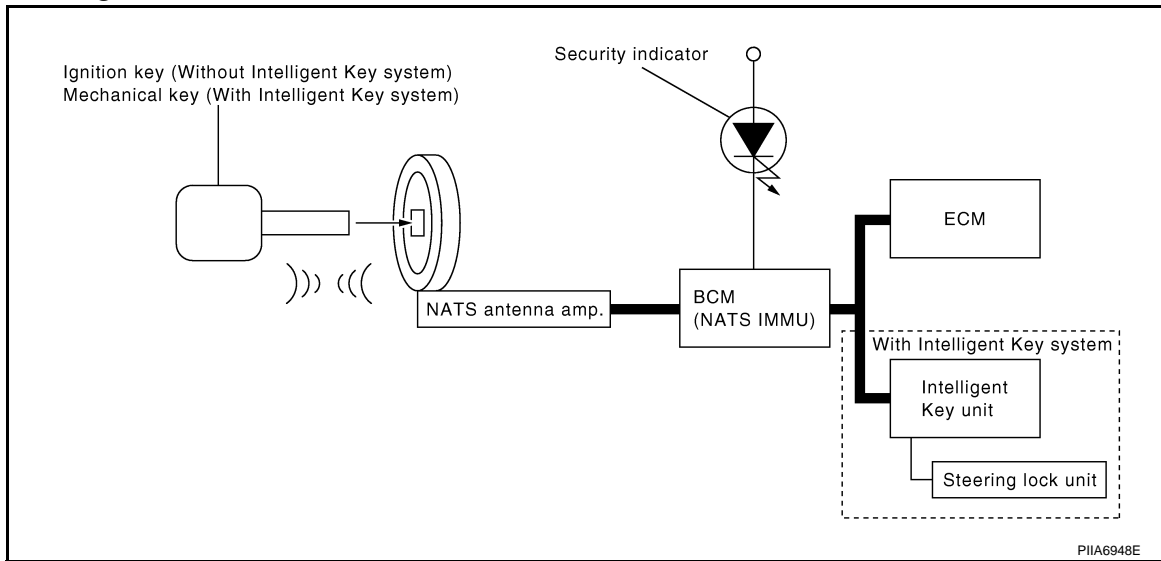
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000001184588

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (push/release)	NATS	Steering lock unit
Key switch	Mechanical key (Insert/remove)		
Steering lock unit	Steering (lock/unlock)		
ECM	Engine status signal		

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security indicator lamp Starter request
Audio unit	Audio unit ID		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NATS (Nissan Anti-Theft System) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine from starting by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch: OFF) and ignition knob released condition on LOCK position (ignition knob switch: OFF).
- Therefore, NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-20, "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminates when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID or mechanical key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if mechanical key is added, registration* is required.
 - *1: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with mechanical key.
- ECM
- BCM
- Mechanical key
- EPS control unit
- IPDM E/R
- Combination meter
- NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other mechanical key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.
When NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted mechanical key or mechanical key IDs can be carried out.
- Possible symptom of NATS malfunction is "Engine cannot start". In J10, the engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and NATS. Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow", Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-9, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.
- The NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in mechanical key) to BCM.
The Intelligent Key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to Intelligent Key unit.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key cylinder. When performing the NATS registration only, the engine cannot be started by using the mechanical key.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch: OFF) condition on ignition knob LOCK position.
- Always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch: OFF) condition on mechanical key removed position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

It is necessary to perform NATS ID registration when replacing any of the following part.

- **ECM**

For RHD Vehicles, it is necessary to perform NATS ID registration when replacing any of the following parts with a used part.

If it's not (or fail to do so), the electrical system may not operate properly.

***: A new part should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON.**

***: New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board.**

- **EPS control unit**
- **IPDM E/R**
- **Combination meter**

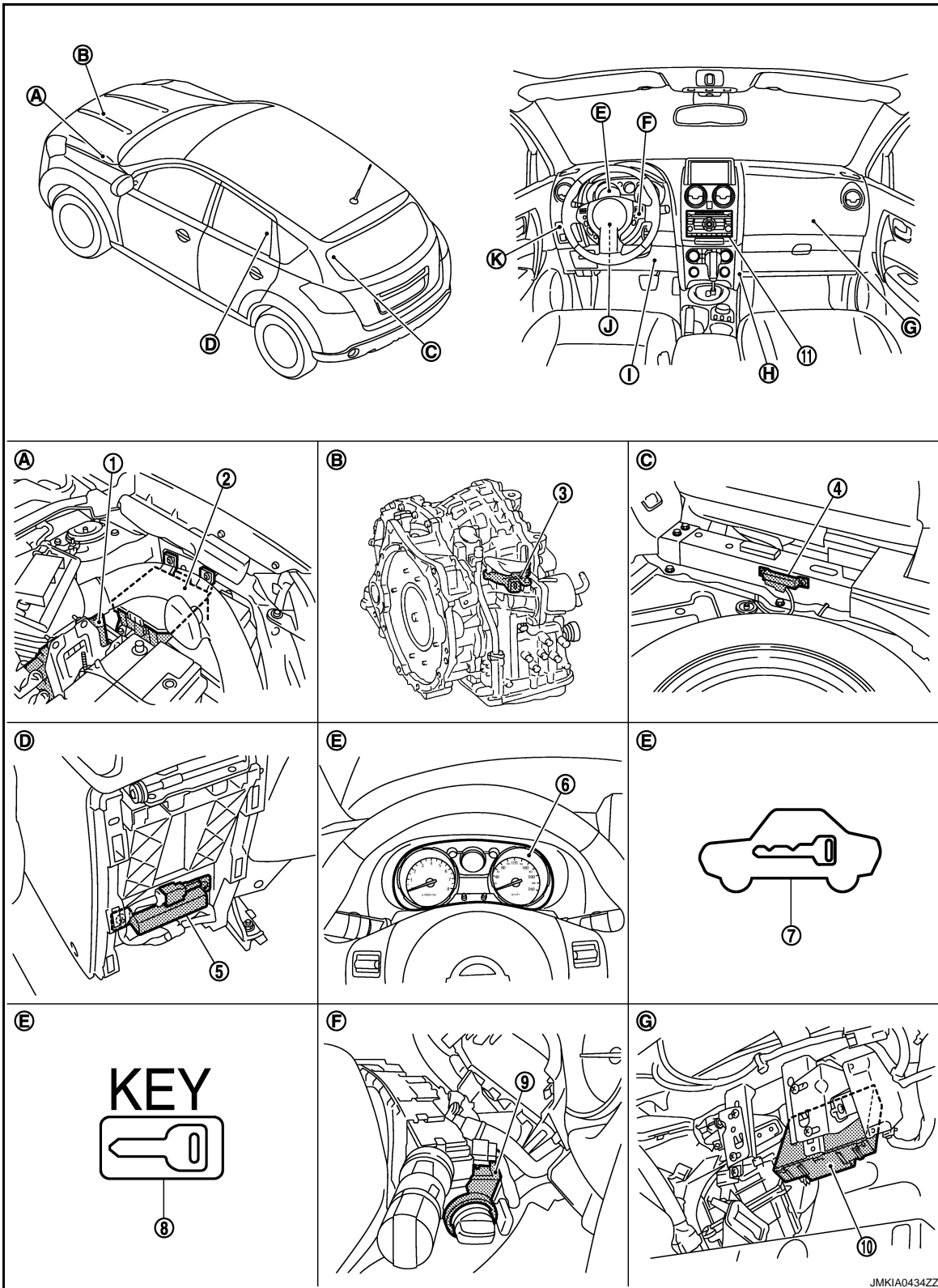
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001184589

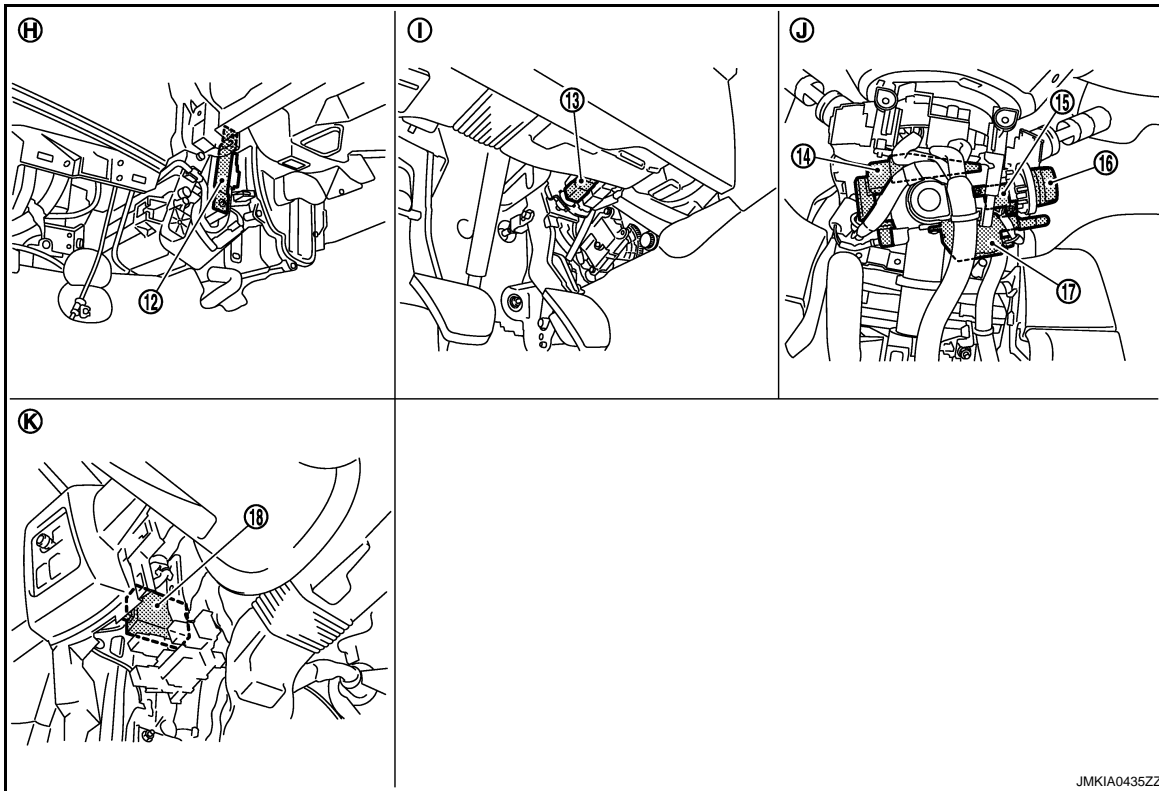


NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. ECM
Gasoline engine E16
K9K engine E60
M9R engine E121 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E12, E13, E14 | 3. Park/neutral position switch
CVT F21
A/T F22 |
| 4. Inside key antenna (rear seat)
B45 | 5. Inside key antenna (center console)
M61 | 6. Combination meter
M34 |
| 7. Security indicator lamp
M34 | 8. Key warning lamp
M34 | 9. NATS antenna amp.
M26 |
| 10. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | | |
| A. Engine room (LH) | B. CVT unit | C. View with luggage floor spacer (LH)
removed |
| D. View with console rear finisher re-
moved | E. Built in combination meter | F. View with steering column cover re-
moved |
| G. Over the glove box | | |



JMKIA0435ZZ

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 12. Inside Key antenna (instrument center)
M70 | 13. Stop lamp switch
Gasoline engine M/T models: E114
Except gasoline engine M/T models:
E115 | 14. Steering lock unit
M28 |
| 15. Ignition knob switch, key switch and
key lock solenoid (key switch)
M25 | 16. Ignition knob switch, key switch and
key lock solenoid (ignition knob
switch)
M25 | 17. Ignition knob switch, key switch
and key lock solenoid (key lock so-
lensoid)
M25 |
| 18. Intelligent Key unit
M40 | | |
| H. View with instrument lower cover RH
removed | I. Remove lower instrument panel
(driver side) | J. View with steering column cover re-
moved |
| K. Remove lower instrument panel
(driver side) | | |

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000001184590

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-8
Steering lock unit	SEC-43
Key switch	SEC-59
Ignition knob switch	SEC-61
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-45
Security indicator	SEC-67
IPDM E/R	PCS-7

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

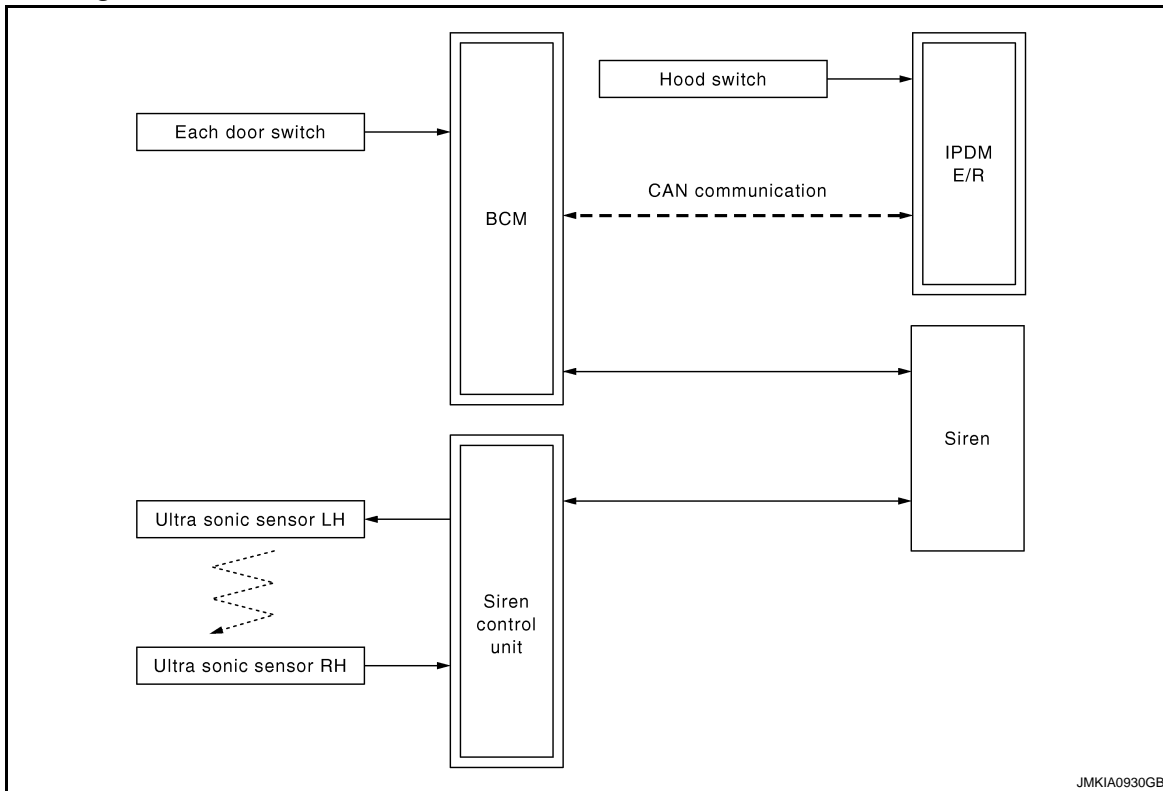
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000001184591



JMKIA0930GB

System Description

INFOID:000000001184592

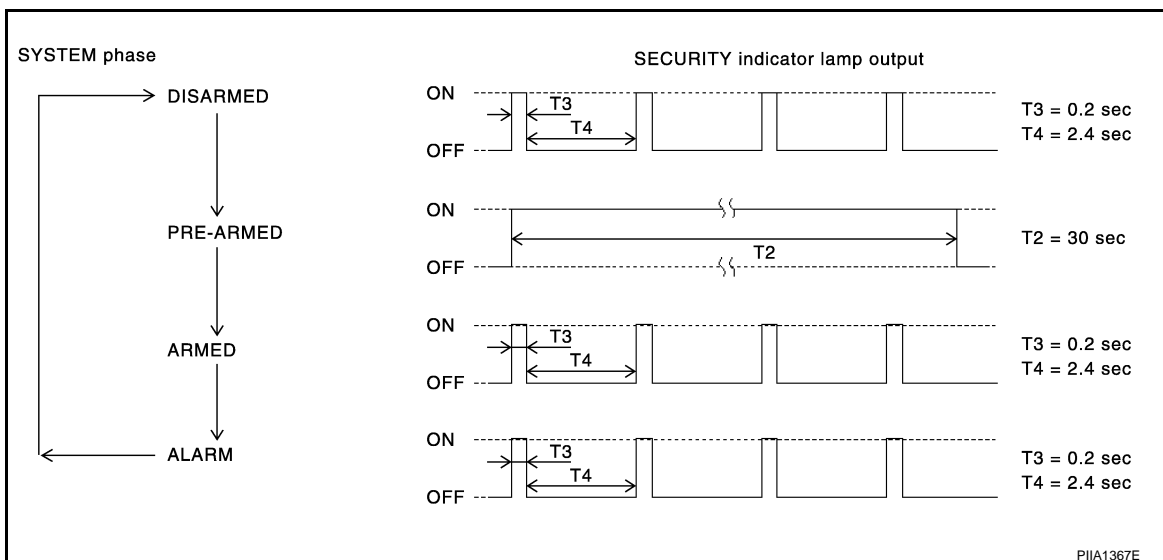
DESCRIPTION

The security system provides an audible and visual alarm when an unauthorized access to the vehicle is detected while the system is in armed phase.

The security system consist of two control units. The BCM relays door status, arming state, etc, to the siren control unit.

The siren control unit manages the alarm function and the audible alarm (siren).

OPERATION FLOW



PIIA1367E

BCM shifts the phase as follows and the phase information is sent to siren control unit via communication line.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Disarmed Phase

When the vehicle is being driven or when doors are open, the theft warning system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

A

Pre-Armed Phase And Armed Phase

The vehicle security system turns into the pre-armed phase when ignition switch is in OFF position, all doors are closed and locked (using Intelligent Key, door request switch or auto relock function). 10 seconds after the lock operation, the system automatically shifts into the armed phase.

B

Condition of Activating The System

When the following condition is performed in armed phase, the system sounds the siren and flashes the head lamps for about 30 seconds.

C

- Hood or any door is opened.
- Ultra sonic sensor is triggered.
- Ignition switch goes ON with invalid transponder ID.

D

Condition of Deactivating The System

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

E

- Unlock the doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch.
- Ignition switch goes ON with transponder ID verified.

F

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

Siren control unit manages siren. The siren control unit does not shift to armed phase in the same way as BCM. The siren control unit goes to armed phase after about 10 seconds from lock command. If door is opened or closed within about 20 seconds, only the siren will be activated.

G

Siren control unit has battery inside. If disconnect or connect battery terminal before canceling armed phase, siren will be activated.

H

CAUTION:

When replace siren control unit (new one and used one), Perform “C/U INITIALIZATION” with CONSULT-III.

I

Ultra Sonic Sensor Function

The ultra sonic sensor consist of two separate units, a transmitter on the left and receiver on the right mounted on room mirror. The LH transmitter sensor sends an ultra sonic pulse of sound, and RH receiver sensor receives the returning echo pulse.

J

It is possible to exclude the ultrasonic sensors.

To exclude the ultra sonic sensors:

1. Turn the ignition switch from the OFF to the ON position.
2. Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON 3 times within 7 seconds.
3. Close the doors, bonnet and press the lock button on the Intelligent Key to lock all doors.

SEC

The ultra sonic sensors are now excluded from the alarm system. All other functions of the system remain activated until the alarm system is disarmed again.

L

M

N

O

P

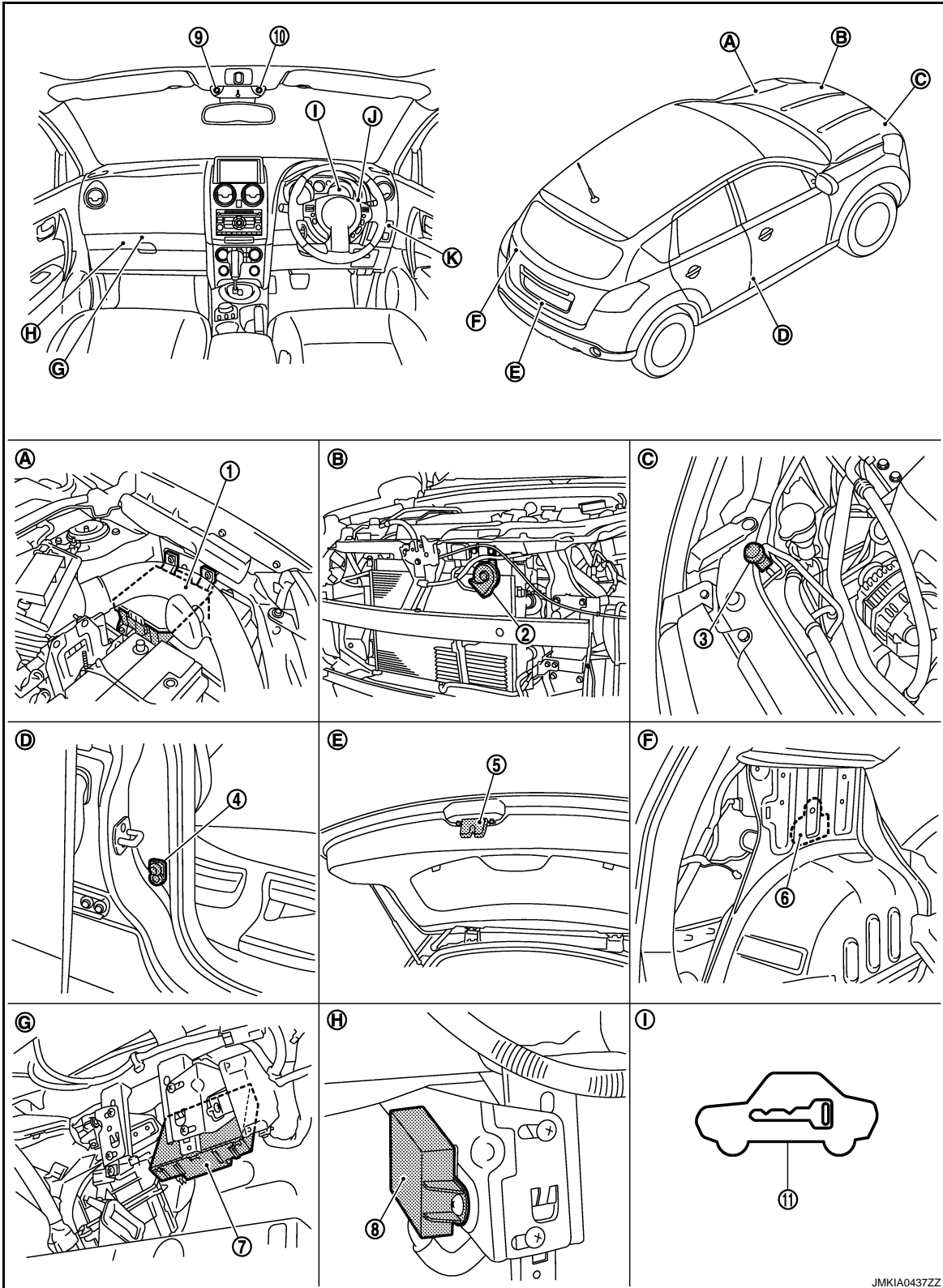
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001184593



JMKIA0437ZZ

1. IPDM E/R
E10,E12

2. Horn
E51

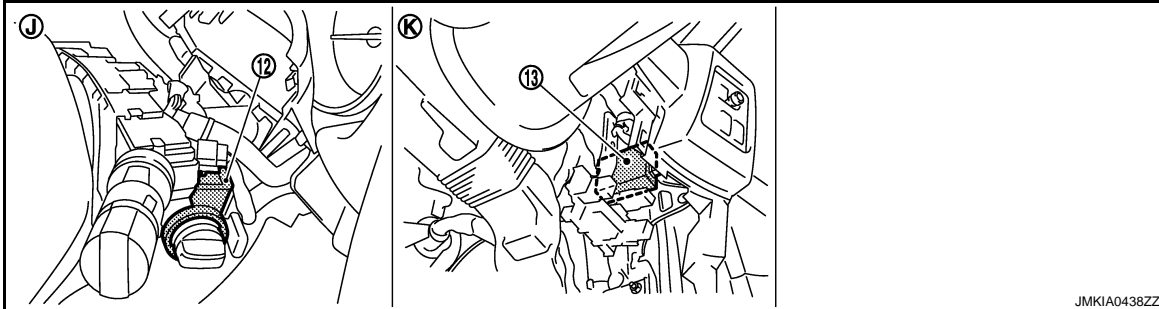
3. Hood switch
E113

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4. Front door switch (driver side)
B34 | 5. Back door lock assembly (back door switch)
D152 | 6. Siren
B68 |
| 7. BCM
M65,M66,M67 | 8. Siren control unit
M94 | 9. Security indicator lamp
(built in combination meter)
M34 |
| A. Engine room (LH) | B. View with front bumper removed | C. Engine room (RH) |
| D. View with center pillar | E. View with back door opened | F. View with luggage side lower finisher (LH) removed |
| G. Over the glove box | H. Over the glove box | I. Built in combination meter |



- | | |
|--|---|
| 12. NATS antenna amp.
M26 | 13. Intelligent Key unit
M40 |
| J. View with steering column cover removed | K. Remove instrument driver lower panel |

Component Description

INFOID:000000001184594

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-8
Hood switch	SEC-65
Security indicator	SEC-67
Door switch	DLK-83
Siren control unit	SEC-69
Ultra sonic sensor	SEC-69

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001559443

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-62. "DTC Index" .
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Enables to read and save the vehicle specification.Enables to write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
—	BCM	×		
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER	×	×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
PTC heater system	PTC HEATER		×	×

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000001184596

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
FLASHER	This test is able to check flasher operation [LH/RH/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000001559449

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with Intelligent Key unit.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by Intelligent Key unit.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from Intelligent Key unit.
DATA MONITOR	The Intelligent Key unit input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from Intelligent Key unit.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The Intelligent Key unit part number is displayed.

WORK SUPPORT

Support item	Description	Selection item	Condition
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can check whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not.	—	—
TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed.	ON	Active
		OFF*	Inactive
LOW BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed.	ON*	Active
		OFF	Inactive
KEYLESS FUNCTION	Door lock function with Intelligent Key when there is intelligent key in the passenger compartment can be changed.	ON*	Active
		OFF	Inactive
ANSWER BACK FUNCTION	Buzzer reminder operation can be changed.	ON	Active
		OFF*	Inactive
SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION	Anti-hijack mode can be changed.	ON	Active
		OFF*	Inactive
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder operation mode can be changed.	Refer to DLK-58 .	
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (lock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed.	BUZZER	Active
		OFF*	Inactive
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (unlock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed.	BUZZER	Active
		OFF*	Inactive
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	Auto door lock operation mode can be changed.	OFF	Inactive
		2 min*	Active
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function (by Intelligent Key) mode can be changed.	ON*	Active
		OFF	Inactive
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock function by door request switch can be changed.	ON*	Active
		OFF	Inactive

*: The factory setting

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [DLK-163, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of ignition knob switch.
KEY SW	Indicates [ON (inserted)/OFF (removed)] condition of key switch.
DR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (driver side).
AS REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
BD/TR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (back door).
IGN SW	Indicates [ON (ON or START position)/OFF (other than ON and START position)] condition of ignition switch ON position.
ACC SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch ACC position.
STOP LAMP SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch.
DOOR LOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
DOOR SW DR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (driver side) from BCM via CAN communication.
DOOR SW AS	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (passenger side) from BCM via CAN communication.
DOOR SW RR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (RH) from BCM via CAN communication.
DOOR SW RL	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (LH) from BCM via CAN communication.
DOOR BK SW	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of back door switch from BCM via CAN communication.
VEHICLE SPEED	Displays the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h].

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK	This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ALL UNLK: All door lock actuators are unlocked.• DR UNLK: Door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked.• AS UNLK: Door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked.• BK UNLK: This item is indicated, but inactive.• LOCK: All door lock actuator is locked.
ANTENNA	This test is able to check Intelligent Key antenna operation. When the following condition are met, LED (on Intelligent Key) flashes. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ROOM ANT1: Inside key antenna (console) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ROOM ANT1" is selected.• ROOM ANT2: Inside key antenna (instrument center/rear seat) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ROOM ANT2" is selected.• DRIVER ANT: Outside key antenna (driver side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "DRIVER ANT" is selected.• ASSIST ANT: Outside key antenna (passenger side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ASSIST ANT" is selected.• BK DOOR ANT: Outside key antenna (rear bumper) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "BK DOOR ANT" is selected.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON• OFF
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TAKE OUT: Take away warning chime sounds.• KNOB: Ignition knob switch warning chime sounds.• KEY: Key warning chime sounds.• OFF

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Description
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BLUE ON: Key warning lamp (green) illuminates. • RED ON: Key warning lamp (red) illuminates. • KNOB ON: Lock warning lamp illuminates. • BLUE IND: Key warning lamp (green) flashes. • RED IND: Key warning lamp (red) flashes. • KNOB IND: Lock warning lamp flashes. • OFF
KEY LOCK SOLENOID* ¹	This test is able to check key interlock operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOCK: Key interlock is active. • UNLOCK: Key interlock is inactive.

*¹: The item is only for M/T model.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

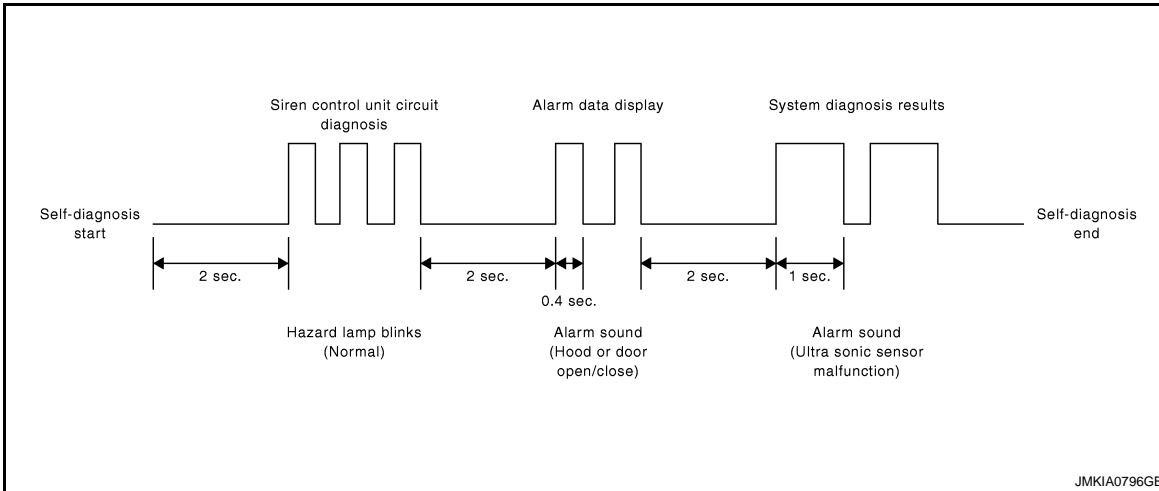
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

No. of time the alarm sounds	Malfunctioning parts
1st time	Siren control unit
2nd time	Ultra sonic sensor

Self-diagnosis result examples

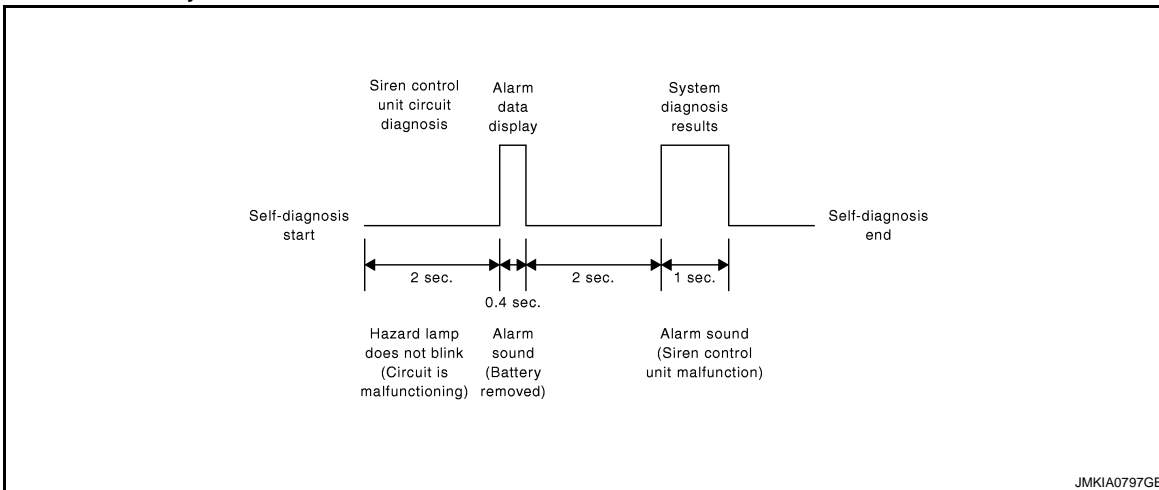
1.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal
- System diagnosis: Ultra sonic sensor malfunction
- Alarm data: Door open



2.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Circuit is malfunctioning
- System diagnosis: Siren control unit malfunction
- Alarm data: Battery removed



3.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal
- System diagnosis: Ultra sonic sensor malfunction

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

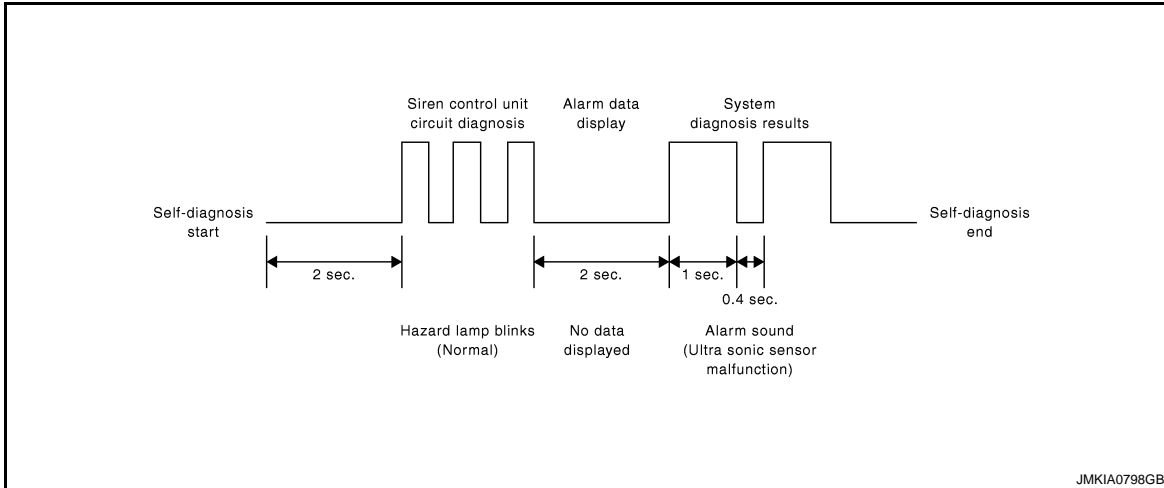
SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

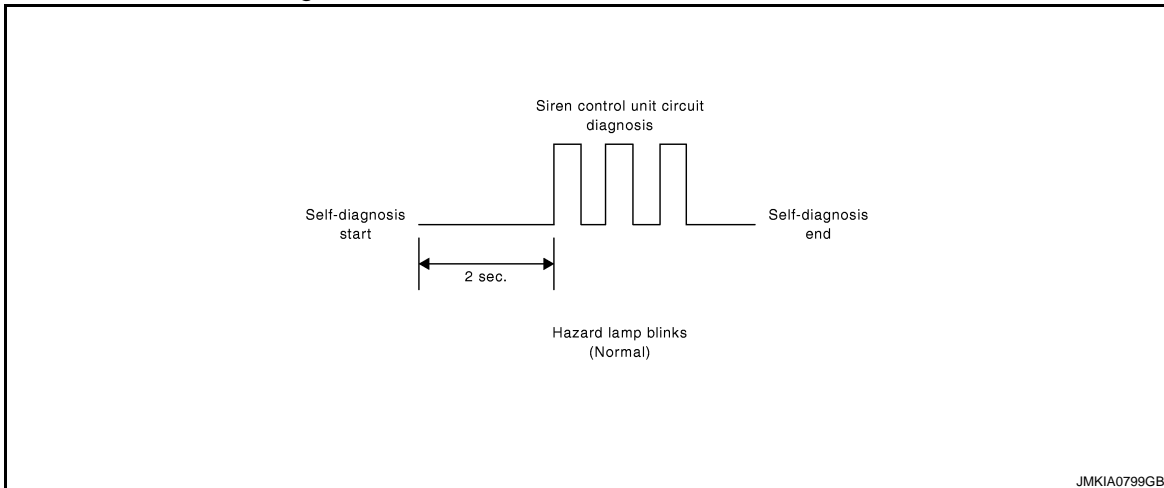
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Alarm data: No data



4.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal



U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000001184599

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only. CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to [LAN-28, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184600

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When Intelligent Key unit cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	In CAN communication system, any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission• Receiving (BCM)• Receiving (IPDM E/R)• Receiving (ECM)• Receiving (METER/M&A)• Receiving (MULTI AV)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184601

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description

INFOID:000000001184602

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart, refer to [LAN-28. "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184603

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller of Intelligent Key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184604

1. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

When DTC [U1010] is detected, replace Intelligent Key unit.

>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184605

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> Work end.

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000001184637

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered mechanical key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184638

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered mechanical key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184639

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000001600645

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600646

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-36, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600647

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PEPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PEPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - HR16 (WITH EURO-OBDD): [ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - HR16 (WITHOUT EURO-OBDD): [ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - MR20 (WITH EUR-OBDD): [ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - MR20 (WITHOUT EUR-OBDD): [ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- K9K: [ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
- M9R: [ECR-17, "SERVICE REGENERATION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- 2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

YES >> ECM is malfunctioning.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000001600648

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600649

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600650

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM was malfunctioning.
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001600639

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600640

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM. Mechanical key is malfunctioning. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or shorted) Mechanical key NATS antenna amp. BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600641

1.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-162, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2.CHECK MECHANICAL KEY

Start engine with another registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> Replace mechanical key. Perform initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Condition	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
	4		Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NATS antenna amp.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001600642

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600643

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and mechanical key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Mechanical key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600644

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> Mechanical key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1616 ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

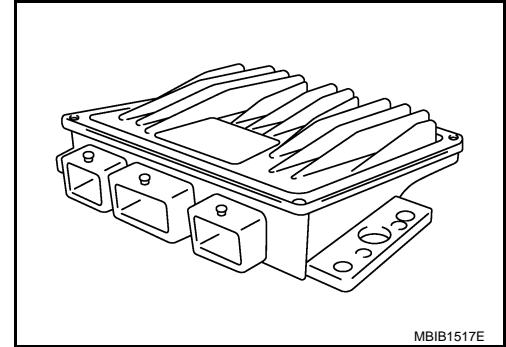
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1616 ECM

Description

INFOID:000000001605588

The ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply. The ECM controls the engine.



DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001605589

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1616	Engine control module	ECM is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 20 seconds before conducting the next test.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001605590

1. INSPECTION START

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" mode with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.**
See [SEC-42, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC P1616 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> INSPECTION END

2. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Go to [ECR-11, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

Description

INFOID:000000001184606

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit ID are same. Intelligent Key unit starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the vehicle and the ignition knob switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184607

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2013	STRG COMM 1	The ID verification results between Intelligent Key unit and steering control unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	Steering lock unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the ignition knob switch
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-43. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184608

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can steering lock be released with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> Steering lock unit was unregistered.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Steering lock unit connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M28	1	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-2

Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Steering lock unit connector	Terminal	5
M28	2	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and steering lock unit harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal	Steering lock unit connector	Terminal	Continuity
M40	31	M28	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

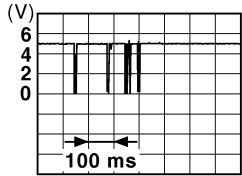
Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M40	31	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Connect Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit connectors.
2. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	Terminal			
Steering lock unit connector	Terminal	(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M28	3	Ground	Steering lock	Battery voltage
			LOCK status	Battery voltage
			LOCK ⇔ UNLOCK	
			For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
			15 seconds later UNLOCK	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [SEC-60. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
 NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:000000001184609

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184610

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM. Mechanical key is malfunctioning. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or shorted) Mechanical key NATS antenna amp. BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184611

1.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-162, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2.CHECK MECHANICAL KEY

Start engine with another registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

YES >> Replace mechanical key. Perform initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Condition	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
	4		Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NATS antenna amp.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001184612

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184613

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and mechanical key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Mechanical key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184614

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> Mechanical key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
- Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000001184615

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184616

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184617

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
 For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PEPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
 For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PEPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - HR16 (WITH EURO-OBDD): [ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - HR16 (WITHOUT EURO-OBDD): [ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - MR20 (WITH EUR-OBDD): [ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
 - MR20 (WITHOUT EUR-OBDD): [ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- K9K: [ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#)
- M9R: [ECR-17, "SERVICE REGENERATION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
- 2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

YES >> ECM is malfunctioning.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000001184618

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184619

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184620

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM was malfunctioning.
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

B2194 ID DISCORD IMMUI-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2194 ID DISCORD IMMUI-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001184621

BCM performs the ID verification with Intelligent Key unit that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with Intelligent Key unit if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. BCM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184622

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2194	DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-51. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184623

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> ID was unregistered.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000001184624

When the ID of the remote control engine starter installed cannot be registered, anti-scanning operates and it may be possible that the engine can not start. In the case, obtain the customer approval to remove the remote control engine starter.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184625

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2195 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2195 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	The ID of the remote control engine starter installed cannot be registered.	Remote control engine starter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184626

1. REMOVAL OF REMOTE CONTROL ENGINE STARTER

Remove remote control engine starter with the customer approval.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization

B2196 DONGLE NG

Description

INFOID:000000001184627

BCM performs the ID verification with the slave control units (EPS column assy, IPDM E/R, combination meter).

If either slave control unit is replaced by used part, perform initialization with CONSULT-III. But if the control unit is replaced by new part, the system does not need initialization.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184628

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2196 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2196 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2196	DONGLE NG	The ID verification results between BCM and each slave control unit are NG.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ECM • EPS column assy • Combination meter • IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is the DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184629

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".
2. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" for each control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001184630

Intelligent key unit performs engine start operation and steering lock control by crosschecking ID with the Intelligent key.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184631

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2552	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	Malfunction is detected inside Intelligent key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184632

1.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

1. Replace Intelligent Key unit.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".
3. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Perform "DTC confirmation procedure". Refer to [SEC-54, "DTC Logic"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184633

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> Work end.

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001184634

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with BCM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the engine if the ID is OK and prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184635

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2590 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2590 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2590	ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184636

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
- Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization again

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184640

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse No.
11	Battery power supply	9 (10A)
6	Ignition power supply	5 (10A)

Is the fuse blown?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Intelligent Key unit		Ground
Connector	Terminal	
M40	11	
	6	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	12		Exists

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184641

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS.

>> Work end.

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

SIREN CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184642

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

- Disconnect siren control unit connector.
- Check voltage between siren control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Siren control unit			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M94	4	Ground	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between siren control unit harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	6	Ground	Existed

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

SIREN

SIREN : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184644

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect siren control unit connector.
- Check voltage between siren harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Siren			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
B68	2	Ground	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between siren control unit harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B68	5		Existed

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

BCM

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001605591

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	9
57		J
37	ACC power supply	5
38	Ignition power supply	4

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Ignition switch position			
(+)	(-)				
BCM		OFF	ACC	ON	
Connector	Terminal				
M65	37	Ground	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	38		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M67	55		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

KEY SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184646

Key switch detects that mechanical key is inserted into the key cylinder, and then transmits the signal to BCM and Intelligent Key unit.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184647

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check key switch ("KEY SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Condition
KEY SW	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder : ON
	Remove mechanical key from key cylinder : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184648

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal		
M40	7	Ground	Battery voltage
		Insert mechanical key into key cylinder	0

4. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M65	36	Ground	Battery voltage
		Insert mechanical key into key cylinder	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Remove mechanical key from key cylinder.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check voltage between key switch harness connector and ground.

KEY SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Key switch connector	Terminal	
M25	2	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and key switch harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal	Key switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M40	7	M25	1	Exists

2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key switch harness connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Key switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	36	M25	1	Exists

3. Check continuity between key switch harness connector and ground.

Key switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M25	1	Ground	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch function.

Refer to [SEC-60. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace key switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184649

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check continuity between key switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
key switch connector			
1	2	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder	Exists
		Remove mechanical key from key cylinder	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key switch is OK.

NO >> Replace key switch.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184650

Ignition knob switch detects that ignition knob is pressed, and then transmits the signal to Intelligent Key unit.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184651

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ignition knob switch ("PUSH SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-62, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
PUSH SW	Ignition knob switch is pressed : ON
	Ignition knob switch is released : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Ignition knob switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184652

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)		
Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal			
M40	27	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	Battery voltage
			Ignition knob switch is released	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ignition knob switch connector.
- Check voltage between ignition knob switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Ignition knob switch connector	Terminal		
M25	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ignition knob switch harness connector.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Intelligent Key unit connector	Terminal	Ignition knob switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M40	27	M25	3	Exists

2. Check continuity between ignition knob switch harness connector and ground.

Ignition knob switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M25	3		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Check ignition knob switch function.

Refer to [SEC-60, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184653

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ignition knob switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between ignition knob switch terminals under the following conditions.

Ignition knob switch			Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
M25	3	4	Ignition knob switch is pressed	Exists
			Ignition knob switch is released	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch.

STOP LAMP SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

STOP LAMP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184654

Stop lamp switch detects that brake pedal is depressed, and then transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184655

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check stop lamp function by depressing brake pedal.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184656

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M66	51	Ground	Battery voltage
		Brake pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
		Brake pedal is not depressed	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Stop lamp switch connector	Terminal		
E114 (with gasoline engine and M/T models) E115 (except gasoline engine and M/T models) E118 (with diesel engine)	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and stop lamp switch harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

STOP LAMP SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM connector	Terminal	Stop lamp switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M66	51	E114 (with gasoline engine and M/T models) E115 (except gasoline engine and M/T models) E118 (with diesel engine)	2	Existed

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch connector and ground.

Stop lamp switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
E114 (with gasoline engine and M/T models) E115 (except gasoline engine and M/T models) E118 (with diesel engine)	2	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check stop lamp switch function.

Refer to [SEC-60, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184657

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch		Condition	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E114 (with gasoline engine and M/T models) E115 (except gasoline engine and M/T models) E118 (with diesel engine)	1 2	Brake pedal is depressed	Existed
		Brake pedal is released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch.

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184658

Hood switch detects that hood is open/close condition, and then transmits the signal to IPDM E/R.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184659

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184660

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
E12	21	Ground	Hood Open	0
			Hood Close	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E12	21	E113	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E12	21	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Hood switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E113	1	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect the IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E12	21	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-66, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace hood switch.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184661

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Hood switch	Push	Not existed
			Release	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace hood switch.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000001184665

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NATS (Nissan Anti-Theft System) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184666

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184667

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Combination meter connector	Terminal		
M34	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Combination meter connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	18	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M34	28	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BCM FUNCTION

1. Connect combination meter connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	Battery voltage
M65	18	
	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

Description

INFOID:000000001184668

Siren control unit sounds the siren when it received a trigger signal from ultra sonic sensor.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184669

1. CHECK SIREN CONTROL UNIT FUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Get in the vehicle and close all doors.
3. Lock doors with Intelligent Key.
4. Check that security indicator blinks when theft warning system is armed.
5. With hand, intercept the signal between left and right sensors.

Does the siren sound?

- YES >> Siren control unit function is OK.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184670

1. CHECK SIREN FUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("VEHICLE SECURITY HORN") with CONSULT-III.

Does the siren sound?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIREN SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and siren connectors.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and siren harness connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Siren connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	8	B68	1	Existed
	16		3	Existed

4. Check continuity between siren harness connector and ground.

Siren connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B68	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace siren. Refer to [SEC-163, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK SIREN CONTROL UNIT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect siren control unit and siren connector.
3. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and siren harness connector.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Siren connector	Terminal	Continuity
M94	3	B68	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and ground.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M94	3	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK ULTRA SONIC SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ultra sonic sensor connectors.
2. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and ultra sonic sensor harness connector.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ultra sonic sensor connector	Terminal	Continuity
M94	1	R11	1	Existed
	8	R12	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and ground.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M94	1	Ground	Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace ultra sonic sensor.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001559454

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
AIR COND SW	A/C switch OFF	Off
	A/C switch ON	On
AUT LIGHT SYS	Outside of the room is bright	Off
	Outside of the room is dark	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
AUTO RELOCK	Auto lock function does not operate	Off
	Auto lock function is operating	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
BATTERY VOLT NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Ignition switch ON	Approximately the same as power supply voltage
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	Brake pedal is depressed	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the LOCK side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the UNLOCK side	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
ELEC PWR CUT NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running	Fan switch ON (when engine coolant is cool) NOTE: Depending on the ambient temperature, battery voltage, etc.	Off
		The current status maintained with the signal from ECM received.	FREEZ
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan switch OFF • Fan switch ON after engine warming UP NOTE: Depending on the engine coolant temperature, ambient temperature, battery voltage, etc.	INHBT
ENG COOLNT T NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running	Approximately the same as water temperature gauge reading	
ENGINE RPM NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running	Approximately the same as tachometer reading	
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off	
	Engine running	On	
ENGINE STATUS NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine stopped	STOP	
	While the engine stalls	STALL	
	Engine running	RUN	
	At engine cranking	CRA	
FAN ON SIG	Fan switch OFF	Off	
	Fan switch ON	On	
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off	
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On	
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off	
	Front washer switch ON	On	
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Front wiper switch LO	On	
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Front wiper switch HI	On	
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Front wiper switch INT	On	
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off	
	Front wiper stop position	On	
GLS BREAK SEN	The vehicle without glass break sensor	On	
	The vehicle with glass break sensor	Off	
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	Off	
	When hazard switch is pressed	On	
HD LIGHT TIME	—	Displays a setting time of the follow me home function set by the work support	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off	A
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off	B
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off	C
	Lighting switch HI	On	
HOOD SW	Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles without theft warning system are OFF-fixed	Off	D
	Open the hood	On	
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored	Off	E
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off	F
	Ignition switch ON	On	
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off	G
	Ignition switch ON	On	
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7	G
I-KEY LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	H
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
I-KEY UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	I
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off	J
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On	
KEYLESS LOCK	LOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off	J
	LOCK button of key fob is pressed	On	
KEY LESS PANIC	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored	Off	SEC
KEYLESS UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off	L
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed	On	
LIT-SEN FAIL	Light & rain sensor is in normal condition	OK	L
	Light & rain sensor is with internal error	NOT OK	
MEMORY 1	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 1"	Off	M
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 1"	On	
MEMORY 2	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 2"	Off	N
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 2"	On	
MEMORY 3	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 3"	Off	O
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 3"	On	
MEMORY 4	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 4"	Off	O
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 4"	On	
MEMORY 5	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 5"	Off	P
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 5"	On	
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running 	Off	P
	Ignition switch ON	On	
OUT SIDE TEMP NOTE: Diesel engine models	Ignition switch ON	Approximately the same as outside air temperature	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

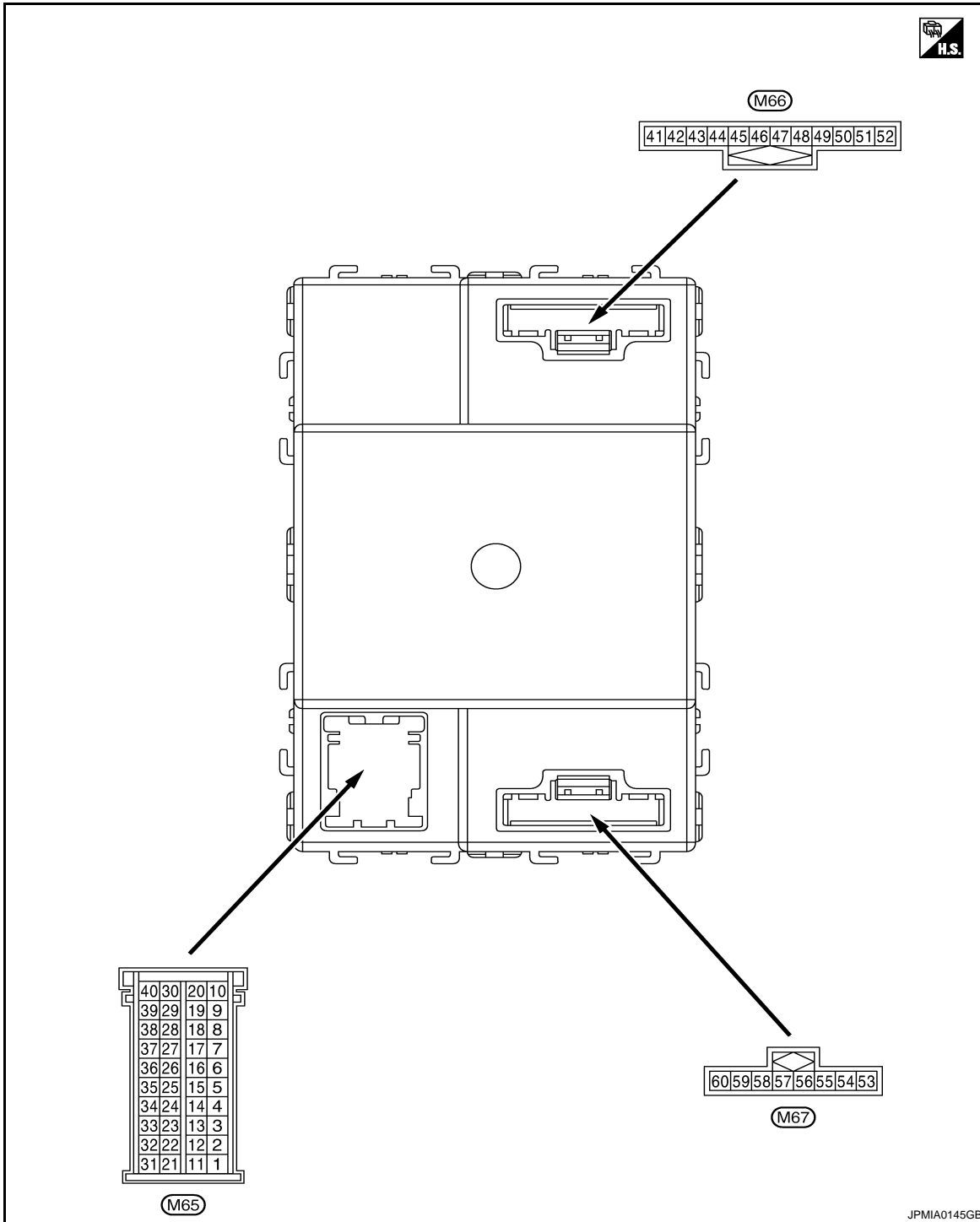
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
REVERSE SW CAN	Except selector lever R position	Off
	Selector lever R position	On
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to LOCK position	Off
	Press ignition switch	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	Rear fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Rear fog lamp switch ON	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On
SHOCK SENSOR	Ignition switch ON	NOMAL
	After the reception of air bag deployment signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Off
	During the reception of air bag deployment signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
UNLOCK SHOCK	Other than the following	Off
	During the unlock operation interlocked with air bag	On
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27, "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-10, "System Description"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

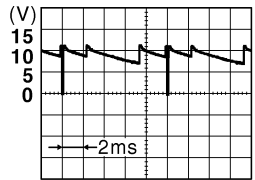
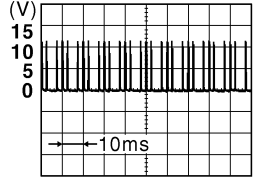
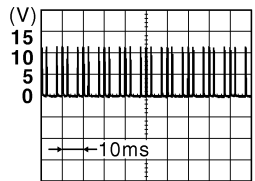
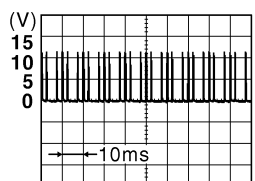
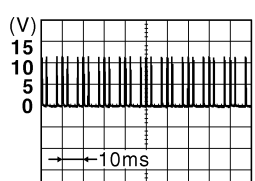
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0160GB</p>
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
					9.1 V	
2 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0163GB</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Turn signal switch LH	
					9.3 V	
3 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch AUTO	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0162GB</p>
					Rear fog lamp switch OFF	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					9.3 V	
4 (R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0161GB</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
					9.1 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
5 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	All switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0164GB</p>
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch HI	
				Turn signal switch RH	
7 (P)	Ground	Door lock/unlock switch (Lock)	Input	Door lock/un- lock switch	Not pressed
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
8 (LG)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
9 (BR)	Ground	Door lock/unlock switch (Unlock)	Input	Door lock/un- lock switch	Not pressed
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
12 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed
				Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
				Pressed to the lock side	0 V
				Pressed	0 V
				Pressed to the unlock side	0 V
				Pressed	0 V

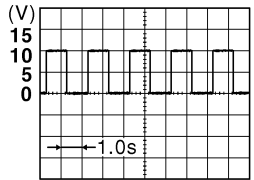
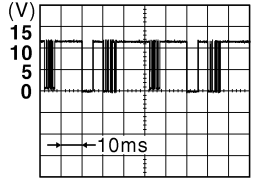
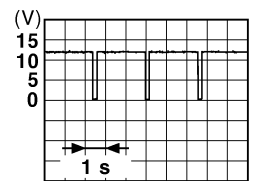
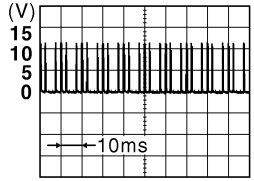
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

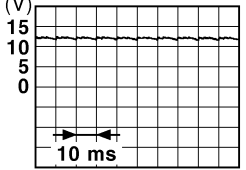
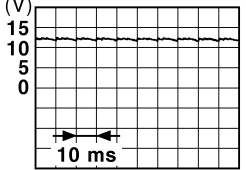
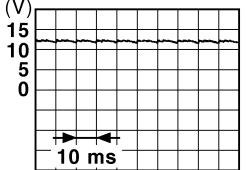
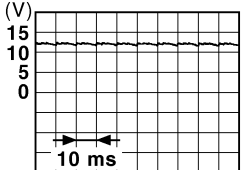
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (R)	Ground	Shock detect sensor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0155GB</p>
14 (L/R)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	A/C switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
					Pressed	0 V
15 (LG/B)	Ground	Fan switch	Input	Fan switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
					Pressed	0 V
16 (GR)	Ground	Alarm link	Output	—		—
17 (BR)	Ground	Light & rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0156GB</p>
18 (SB)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indica- tor	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0014GB</p>
					OFF	Battery voltage
19 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
20 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
21 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
					While pressing	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
24 (GR)	Ground	Door lock status indicator	Output	Door lock status indicator	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0 V
25 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	OFF (When rear door LH closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0924E</p>
					ON (When rear door LH opened)	0 V
26 (R)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0924E</p>
					ON (When driver door opened)	0 V
27 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0924E</p>
					ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
28 (G)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed)	Battery voltage
					ON (When back door opened)	0 V
29 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0924E</p>
					ON (When rear door RH opened)	0 V
30 (SB)	Ground	Audio link	Input/ Output	—	—	—

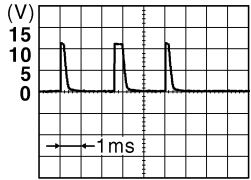
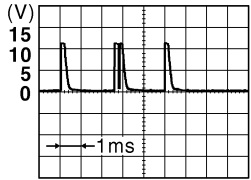
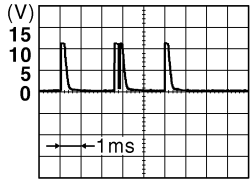
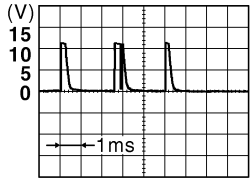
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

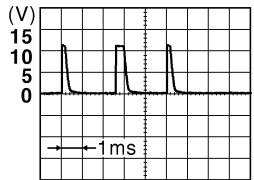
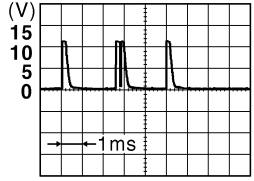
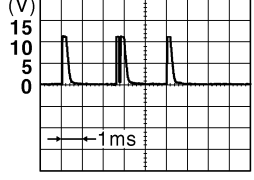
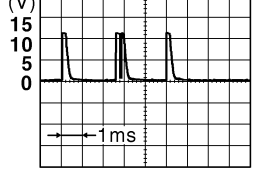
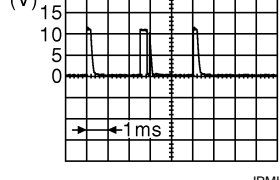
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
32 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0165GB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1.4 V</p> </div>
					Lighting switch PASS <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0167GB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> </div>
					Lighting switch 2ND <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0166GB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> </div>
					Front wiper switch INT <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0168GB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> </div>
					Front wiper switch HI <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0196GB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> </div>

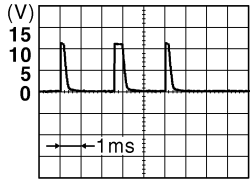
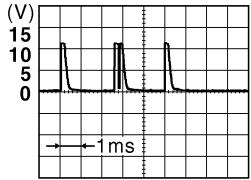
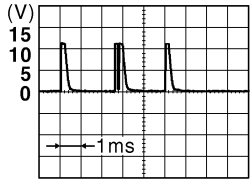
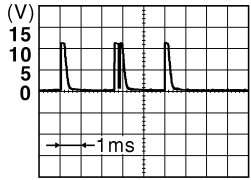
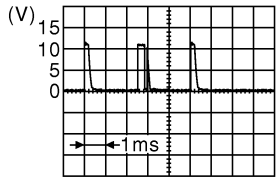
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

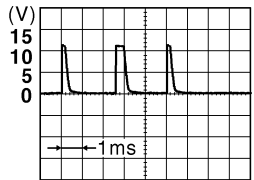
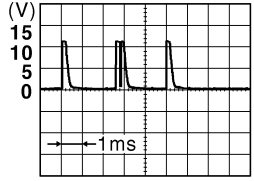
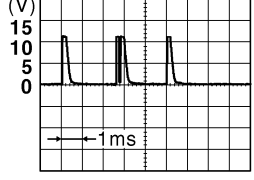
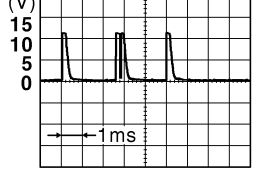
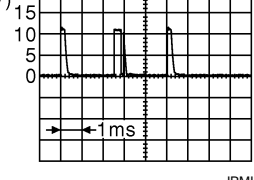
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
33 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
34 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	

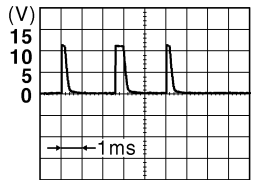
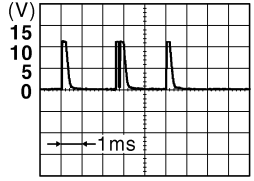
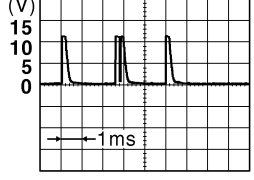
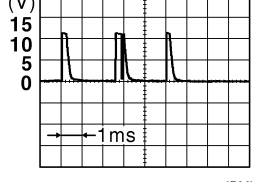
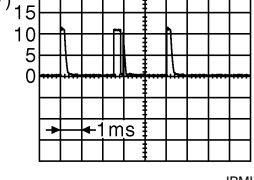
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

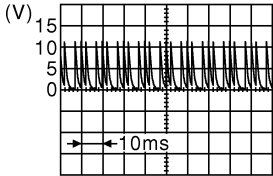
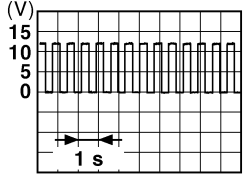
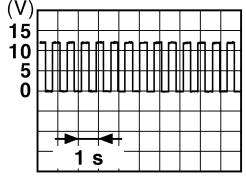
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
35 (L)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0165GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0166GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0167GB</small> 1.3 V
					Rear wiper switch ON	 <small>JPMIA0169GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <small>JPMIA0196GB</small> 1.3 V
36 (V)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage	
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V	
37 (R)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
				Ignition switch ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
38 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
39 (P)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Just after Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder. Pointer of tester should move
40 (LG)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Just after Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder. Pointer of tester should move
41 (V)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
42 (V)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	Battery voltage
43 (L)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Rear wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Rear wiper switch ON	Battery voltage
44 (L/W)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Rear wiper stop position	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Any position other than rear wiper stop position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0197GB</p>
45 (GR)	Ground	Back door lock actuator	Output	Back door opener switch	Pressed
				Not pressed	Battery voltage (300ms) 0 V
47 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
48 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
49 (Y)	Ground	Rear fog lamp	Output	Lighting switch 1ST and front fog lamp switch ON	Rear fog lamp switch OFF
				Rear fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
51 (R/W)*1 (R)*2	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Depress the brake pedal	Battery voltage
				Release the brake pedal	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
52 (R)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
53 (L)	Ground	Power window power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
54 (O)	Ground	Door unlock (All)	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	Battery voltage
					Pressed to the lock side	0 V
55 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
56 (Y) ^{*1} (SB) ^{*2}	Ground	Door lock (All)	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	0 V
					Pressed to the lock side	Battery voltage
57 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
58 (P)	Ground	Power window power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Super lock	Output	When lock button of key fob or Intelligent Key is not pressed		0 V
				When lock button of key fob or Intelligent Key is pressed		Battery voltage
60 (GR)	Ground	Driver door unlock	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	Battery voltage
					Pressed to the lock side	0 V

*1: With Intelligent Key system

*2: Without Intelligent Key system

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

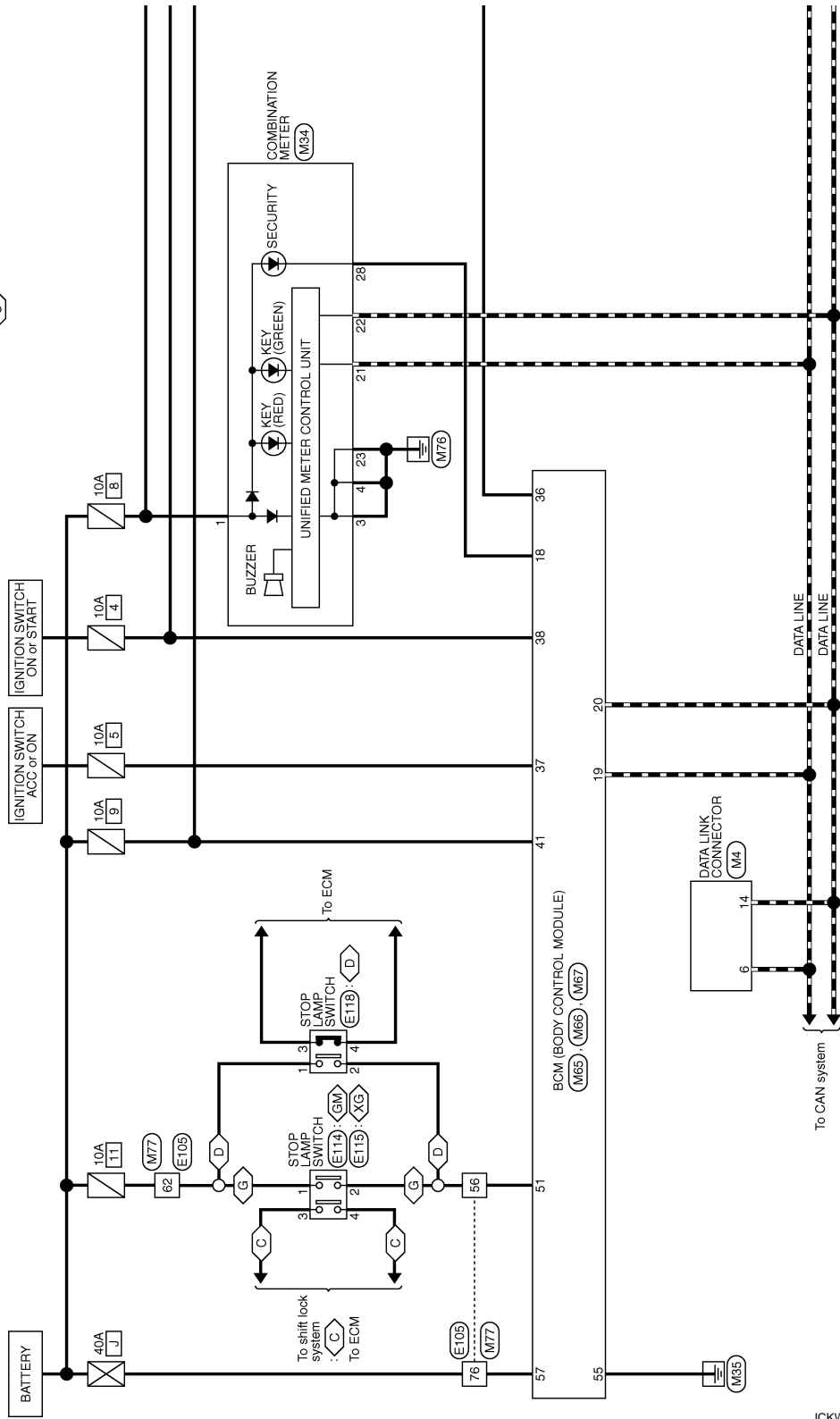
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000001609221

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

- G : With gasoline engine
- D : With diesel engine
- GM : Gasoline engine M/T models
- XG : Except gasoline engine M/T models
- C : With CVT



2007/04/27

JCKWA0538GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

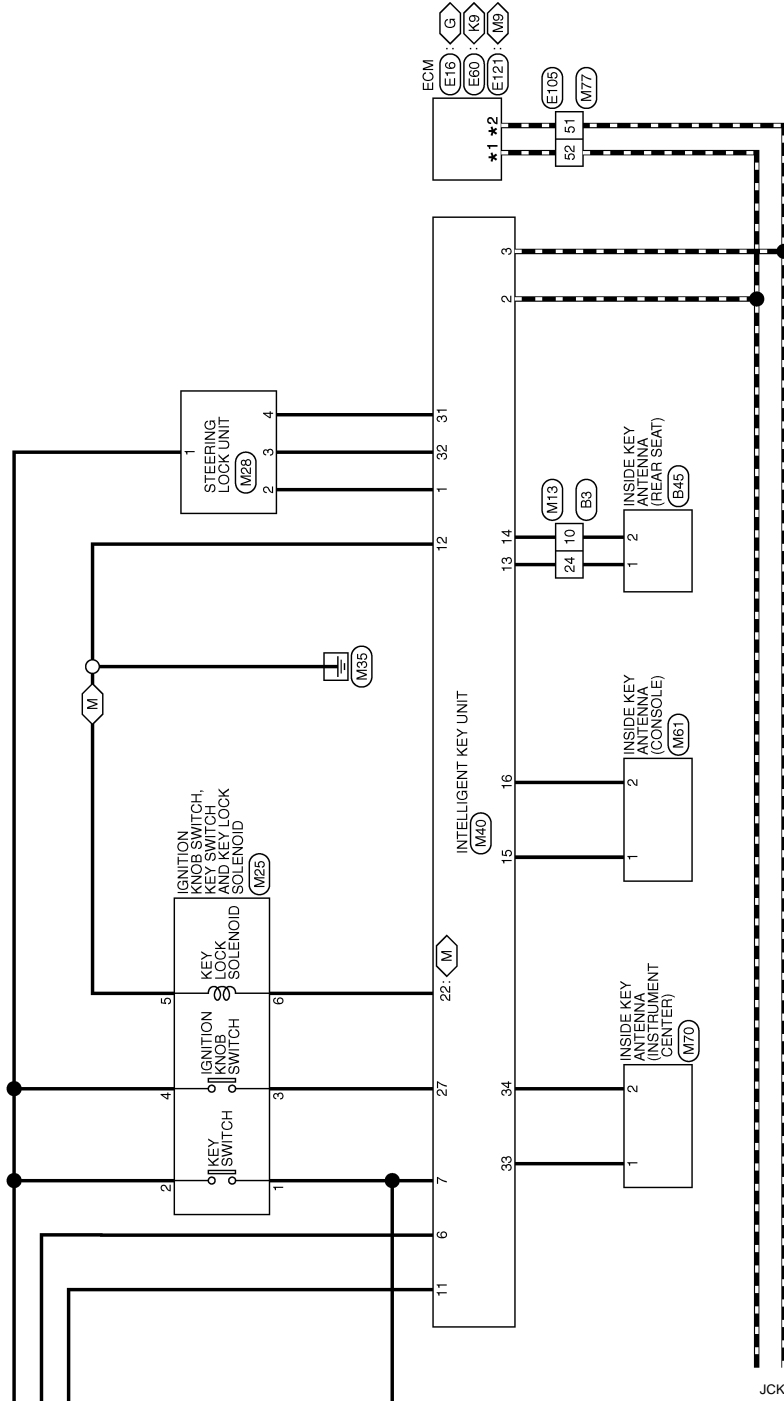
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- ◊G◊ : With gasoline engine
- ◊D◊ : With diesel engine
- ◊K9◊ : With K9K engine
- ◊M9◊ : With M9R engine
- ◊M◊ : With M/T
- *1 B4: ◊G◊
- 100: ◊D◊
- *2 B3: ◊G◊
- 99: ◊D◊



JCKWA0539GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH23MW



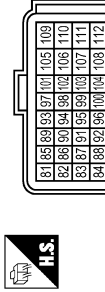
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	W/R	-
24	Y	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	W/R	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	P	CAN-LI
84	L	CAN-HI

Connector No.	E60
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
99	P	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)
100	L	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH33MW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
51	P	-
52	L	-
56	R/W	-
62	V	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD2FE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-

Connector No.	E115
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E118
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-
3	O	-
4	W/L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

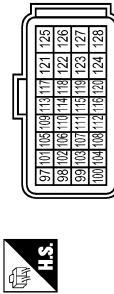
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

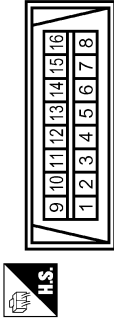
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



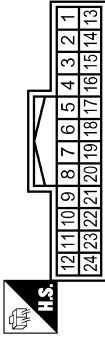
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
98	P	MAIN CAN-LIBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-RIBODY

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	W	-
24	Y	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK06MG



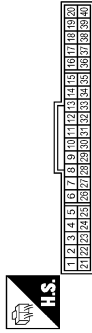
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-
5	B	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK04FW



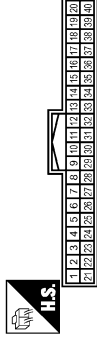
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
3	B	GND
4	B	GND(LLJM)
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	BEAR SEAT (+)
14	W	BEAR SEAT (-)
15	SB	CONSOLE (+)
16	BR	CONSOLE (-)

22	W	KEY/L SOL
27	L	KNOB SW
31	GR	STRG C/U GND
32	P	STRG C/U SIG
33	O	INSTRUMENT (+)
34	G	INSTRUMENT (-)

JCKWA0541GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

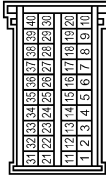
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M61
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84CFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
36	V	KEY SW
37	R	ACG SW
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG12S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)
51	R/W	STOP LAMP SW (With Intelligent Key)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG06S30017



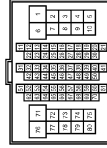
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
51	P	-
52	L	-
56	R/W	-[RHD models with Intelligent Key]
62	V	-
76	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

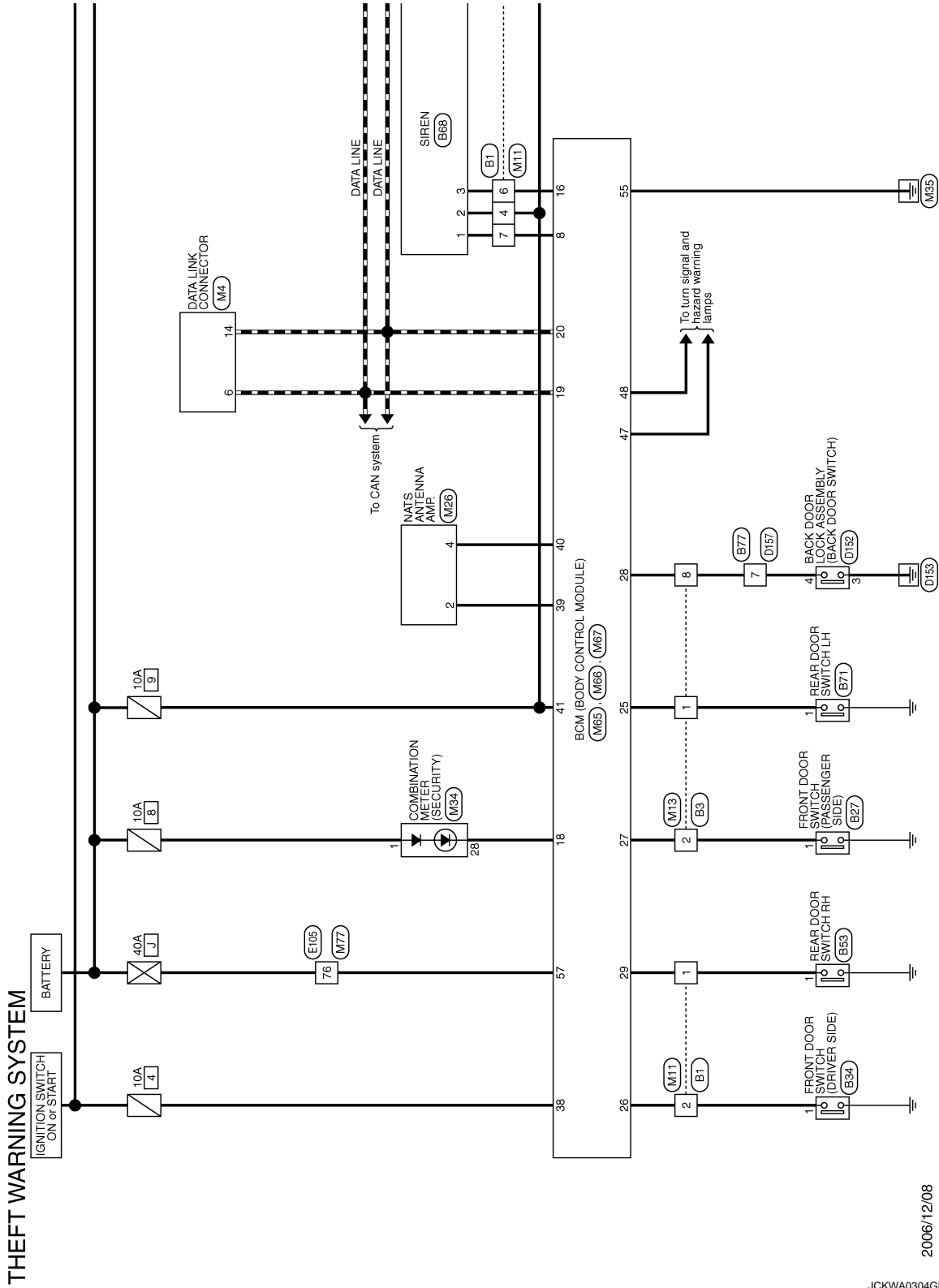
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001609235



2006/12/08

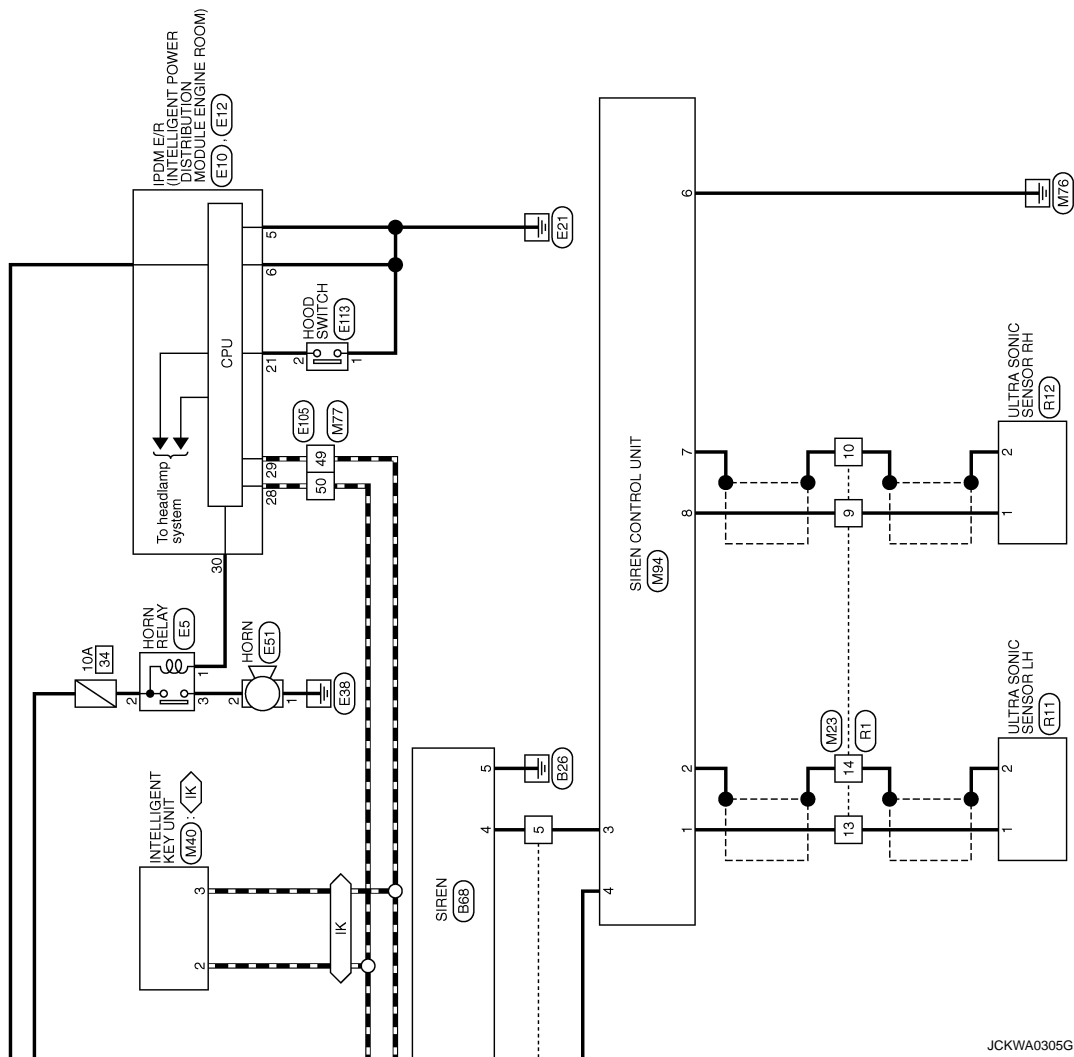
JCKWA0304GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

◊ IK ◊ With Intelligent Key



JCKWA0305GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



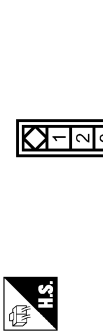
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R/W	[RHD models]
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	[RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R/W	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	SIREN
Connector Type	RH06FB



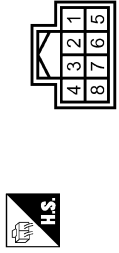
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	HAZARD REQ
2	V	B+
3	GR	COMMON LINK
4	Y	U/S LINK
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH38FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	-

JCKWA0543GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

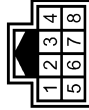
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	GR/L	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FE-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	B	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	GR	-
28	L	-
29	P	-
30	L	-

Connector No.	E51
Connector Name	HORN
Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	GR	-

JCKWA0544GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

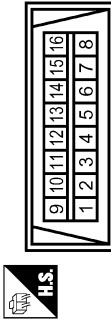
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

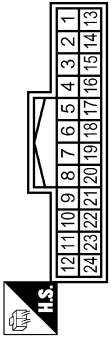
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



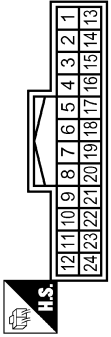
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



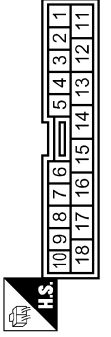
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	- [RHD models]
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	- [RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



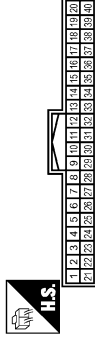
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH4FW



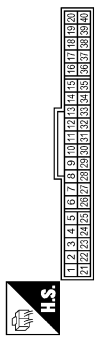
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

JCKWA0545GE

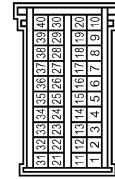
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AAB4DFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	HAZARD SW
16	GR	ALARM LINK
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
25	GR	DOOR SW (RL)
26	R	DOOR SW (RR)
27	BR	DOOR SW (LS)
28	G	DOOR SW (LBACK)
29	LG	DOOR SW (RR)
38	W	IGN SW

39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT (FUSE)
47	G/Y	FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT)
48	G/B	FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT)

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FQI 211P01231017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FQI 211P006330017

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH03FV-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	M64
Connector Name	SIREN CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	U/S LEFT (TX)
2	SHIELD	SHIELD
3	Y	U/S LINK
4	R	B+
6	B	GND
7	SHIELD	SHIELD
8	W	U/S RIGHT (RX)

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK1DMW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	R11
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR LH
Connector Type	A02MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWA0546GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR RH
Connector Type	A02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

JCKWA0547GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)


[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

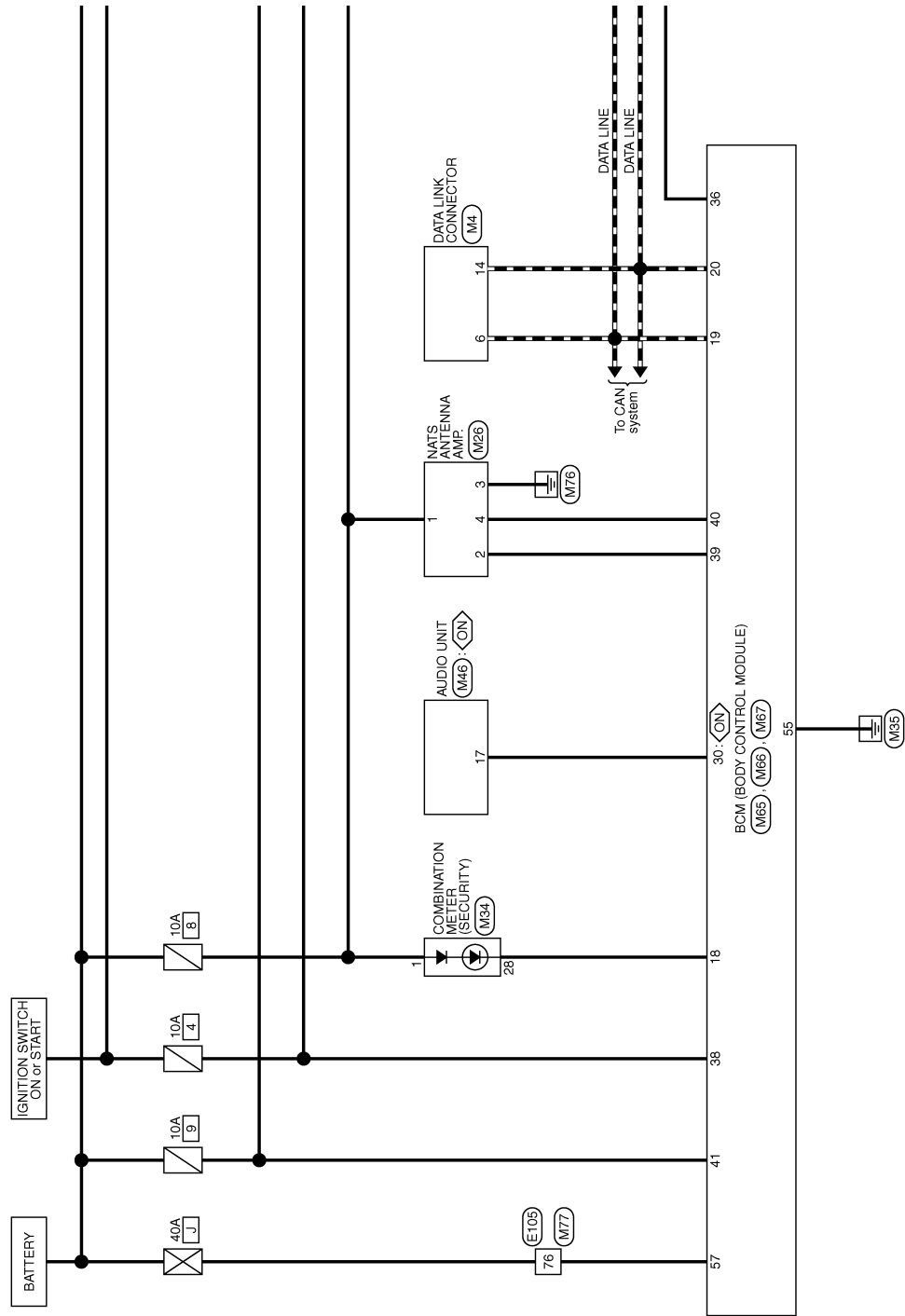
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - NATS -

INFOID:000000001609223

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

: Without navigation system



2007/04/27

JCKWA0548GE

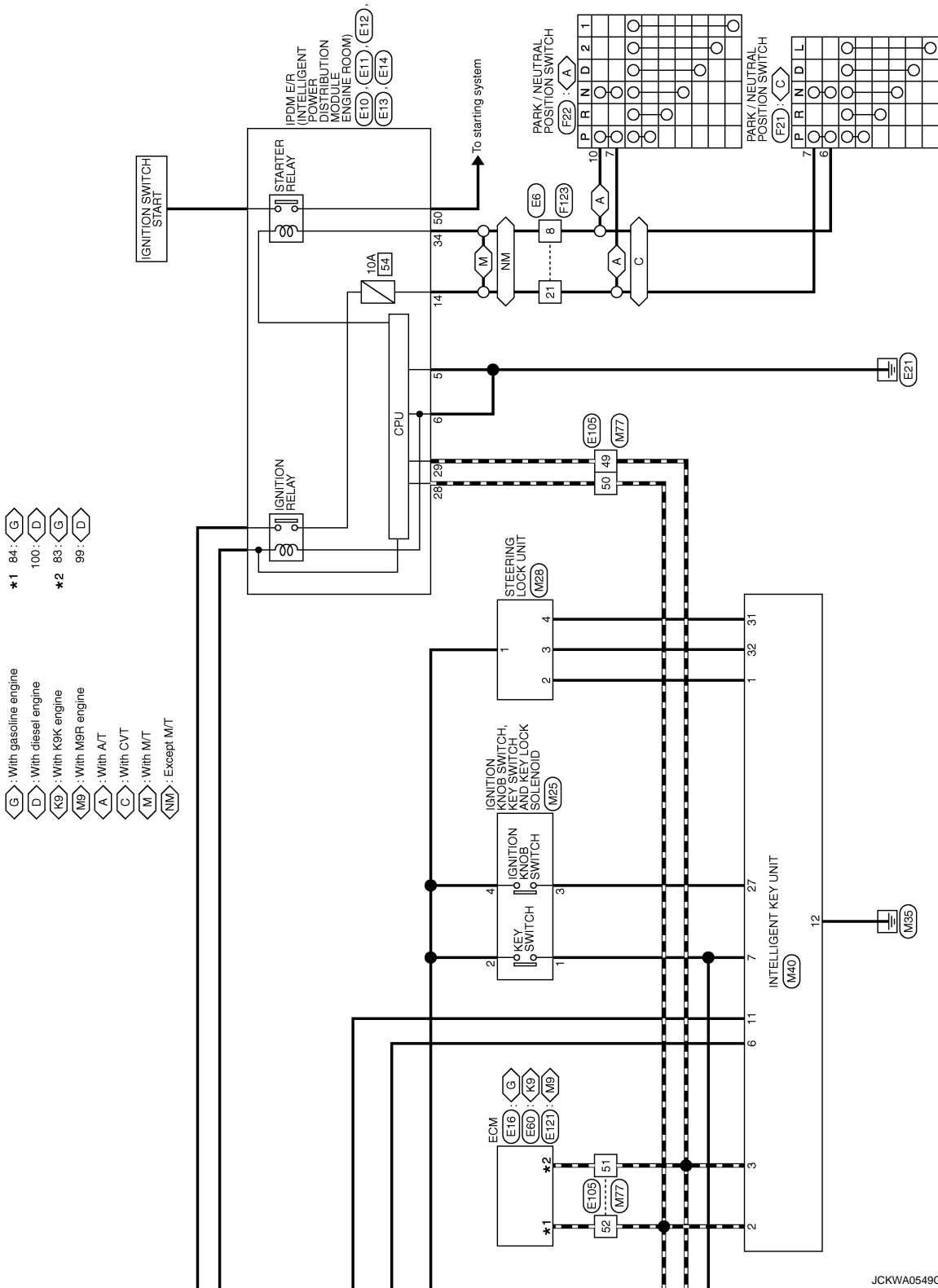
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



JCKWA0549GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK24MW-1V</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK24MW-1V	Terminal No.	8	Color of Wire	W/B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M08FE-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	M08FE-LC	Terminal No.	5	Color of Wire	B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FBR-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS	Terminal No.	14	Color of Wire	R/B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Terminal No.	28	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No.	E6																																																		
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																		
Connector Type	TK24MW-1V																																																		
Terminal No.	8																																																		
Color of Wire	W/B																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
Connector No.	E10																																																		
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																		
Connector Type	M08FE-LC																																																		
Terminal No.	5																																																		
Color of Wire	B																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
Connector No.	E11																																																		
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																		
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS																																																		
Terminal No.	14																																																		
Color of Wire	R/B																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
Connector No.	E12																																																		
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																		
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS																																																		
Terminal No.	28																																																		
Color of Wire	L																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	34	Color of Wire	W/B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>YZK 7283-5391-40-F</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B/R</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E14	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F	Terminal No.	50	Color of Wire	B/R	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	83	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E17</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>MAIN CAN-L (BODY)</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E17	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	99	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)
Connector No.	E13																																																		
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																		
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																																		
Terminal No.	34																																																		
Color of Wire	W/B																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
Connector No.	E14																																																		
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																		
Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F																																																		
Terminal No.	50																																																		
Color of Wire	B/R																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																			
Connector No.	E16																																																		
Connector Name	ECM																																																		
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																		
Terminal No.	83																																																		
Color of Wire	P																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI																																																		
Connector No.	E17																																																		
Connector Name	ECM																																																		
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																		
Terminal No.	99																																																		
Color of Wire	P																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)																																																		

JCKWA0550GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

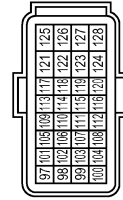
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63MW-AS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



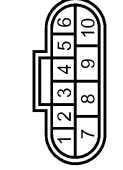
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
98	P	MAIN CAN-LEBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-HERODY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



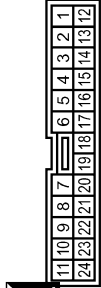
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	W/B	-
7	R/B	-

Connector No.	F22
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX08FB-HS4



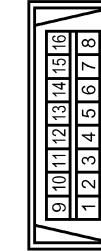
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	R/B	-
10	W/B	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-TV



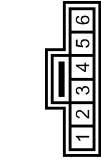
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
8	W/B	-
21	R/B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



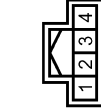
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK08MG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-

JCKWA0551GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

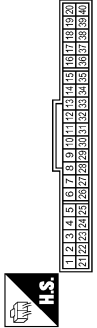
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TKMFW



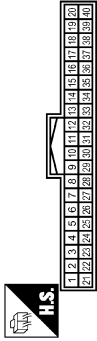
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



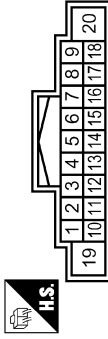
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH4QFW



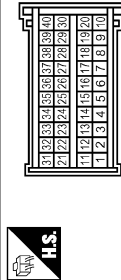
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
27	L	KNOB SW
31	GR	STRG C/U GND
32	P	STRG C/U SIG

Connector No.	M46
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-GS2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SB	IMMOBILIZER

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84QFB



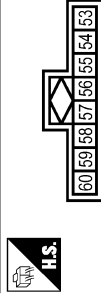
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
30	SB	AUDIO LINK
36	V	KEY SW
38	W	IGN SW
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 211PC12S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 211PC08S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6QFW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Fail Safe

Fail-safe index

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC listed below is detected.

JCKWA0552GE

INFOID:000000001559455

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2196: DONGLE NG	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC

REAR WIPER CONTROL

BCM detects a rear wiper stopping position according to a rear wiper auto stop signal.

When a rear wiper auto stop signal is in the condition listed below, BCM stops power supply to rear wiper after rear wiper is activated for five seconds.

Ignition switch	Rear wiper switch	Rear wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The rear wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 5 seconds.
	ON	The rear wiper auto stop signal does not change for 5 seconds.

NOTE:

The above operation is repeated when operating the rear wiper switch one minute after the stop of the rear wiper caused by Fail-safe.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CONTROL

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the terminal voltage.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

LIGHT & RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

BCM controls the following items when LIGHT & RAIN sensor has a malfunction.

Auto Light Control

Headlamp is turned ON.

Front Wiper Control

The condition just before the activation of Fail-safe is maintained until the front wiper switch is turned OFF.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000001559456

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERNCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY • B2195: ANTI SCANNING • B2196: DONGLE NG

DTC Index

INFOID:000000001559457

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- PAST: Displays when there is a malfunction that is detected in the past and stored.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	TIME		Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	0	1 - 39	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	0	1 - 39	—	BCS-34
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-45 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-194
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-47 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-196
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-48 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-197
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-50 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-199
B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	CRNT	PAST	×	SEC-51
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-52 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-200
B2196: DONGLE NG	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-53 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-201

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001184678

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

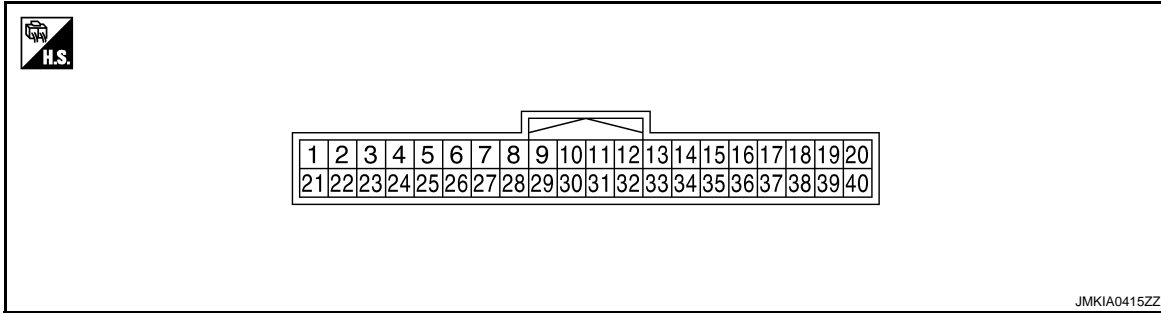
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
PUSH SW	Ignition knob	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEY SW	Mechanical key	Removed	OFF
		Inserted	ON
DR REQ SW	Door request switch (driver)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
AS REQ SW	Door request switch (passenger)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
BD/TR REQ SW	Door request switch (back door)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
IGN SW	Ignition switch	Other than ON position	OFF
		ON position	ON
ACC SW	Ignition switch	Other than ACC or ON position	OFF
		ACC or ON position	ON
STOP LAMP SW	Brake pedal	Press	OFF
		Release	ON
DOOR LOCK SIG	Lock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Unlock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
DOOR SW DR	Door (driver side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW AS	Door (passenger side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RR	Door (rear RH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RL	Door (rear LH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR BK SW	Back door	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition		Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output			
1	Ground	LG	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	5
						ON	0
2	Ground	L	CAN-H	Input/Output	—		—
3	Ground	P	CAN-L	Input/Output	—		—
4	Ground	LG	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Sounding	0
						Not sounding	Battery voltage
5	Ground	P	Front door request switch (driver side)	Input	Front door request switch (driver side)	ON (Pressed)	0
						OFF (Released)	5
6	Ground	W	Ignition switch power supply	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0
						ON or START	Battery voltage
7	Ground	V	Key switch	Input	When ignition key is inserted into ignition key cylinder		Battery voltage
						When ignition key is not inserted into ignition key cylinder	0
11	Ground	V	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
12	Ground	B	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0
13	Ground	Y	Inside key antenna (+) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
						When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	

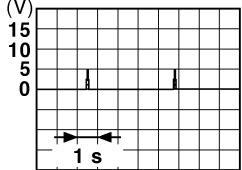
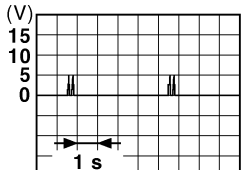
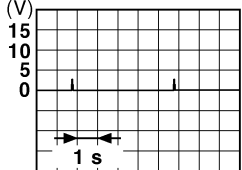
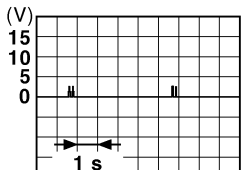
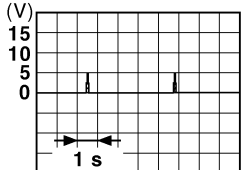
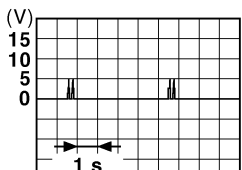
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/ Output		
14	Ground	W	Inside key antenna (-) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is not pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>
15	Ground	SB	Inside key antenna (+) (console)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is not pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0391ZZ</p>
16	Ground	BR	Inside key antenna (-) (console)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is not pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
17	Ground	SB	Outside key antenna (+) (rear bumper)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
					When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area
18	Ground	V	Outside key antenna (-) (rear bumper)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
					When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area
19	Ground	L	Outside key antenna (+) (driver side)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
					When the front door request switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area

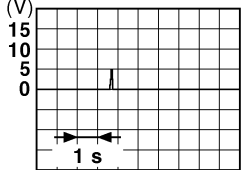
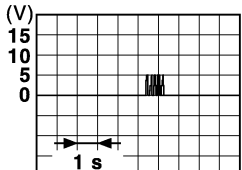
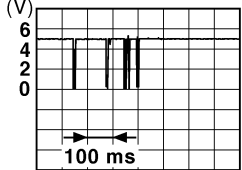
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
20	Ground	BR	Outside key antenna (-) (driver side)	Output	When the front door request switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0515ZZ</p>
22*1	Ground	W	Key lock solenoid	Output	Key lock solenoid	Battery voltage
					LOCK*2	0
25	Ground	BR	Front door request switch (passenger side)	Input	Front door request switch (passenger side)	ON (Pressed)
					OFF (Released)	5
27	Ground	L	Ignition knob switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF	When ignition knob switch is pressed
					When ignition knob switch is released	Battery voltage
29	Ground	GR	Back door request switch	Input	Back door request switch	ON (Pressed)
					OFF (Released)	5
31	Ground	GR	Steering lock unit ground	—	—	0
32	Ground	P	Steering lock unit communication	Input/Output	Steering lock	LOCK status
					LOCK or UNLOCK	5
						 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0433ZZ</p>

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
33	Ground	O	Inside key antenna (+) (instrument center)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is pressed.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0391ZZ</p>
34	Ground	G	Inside key antenna (-) (instrument center)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is pressed.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>
37	Ground	L	Outside key antenna (+) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door request switch (passenger side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
					Ignition knob is pressed.	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0514ZZ</p>

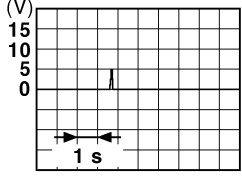
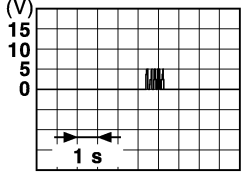
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No.		Wire color	Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-		Signal name	Input/Output		
38	Ground	O	Outside key antenna (-) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door request switch (passenger side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	<div style="text-align: right;">(V)</div>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0515ZZ</p>
40	Ground	Y	Passenger side anti-hijack relay	Input	Press front door request switch (passenger side)	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage
					Anti-hijack operation	Battery voltage
					Other than above	Battery voltage

*1: Only for M/T model.

*2: Key interlock operation is only for M/T model for operation condition, refer to [SEC-10. "System Description"](#).

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

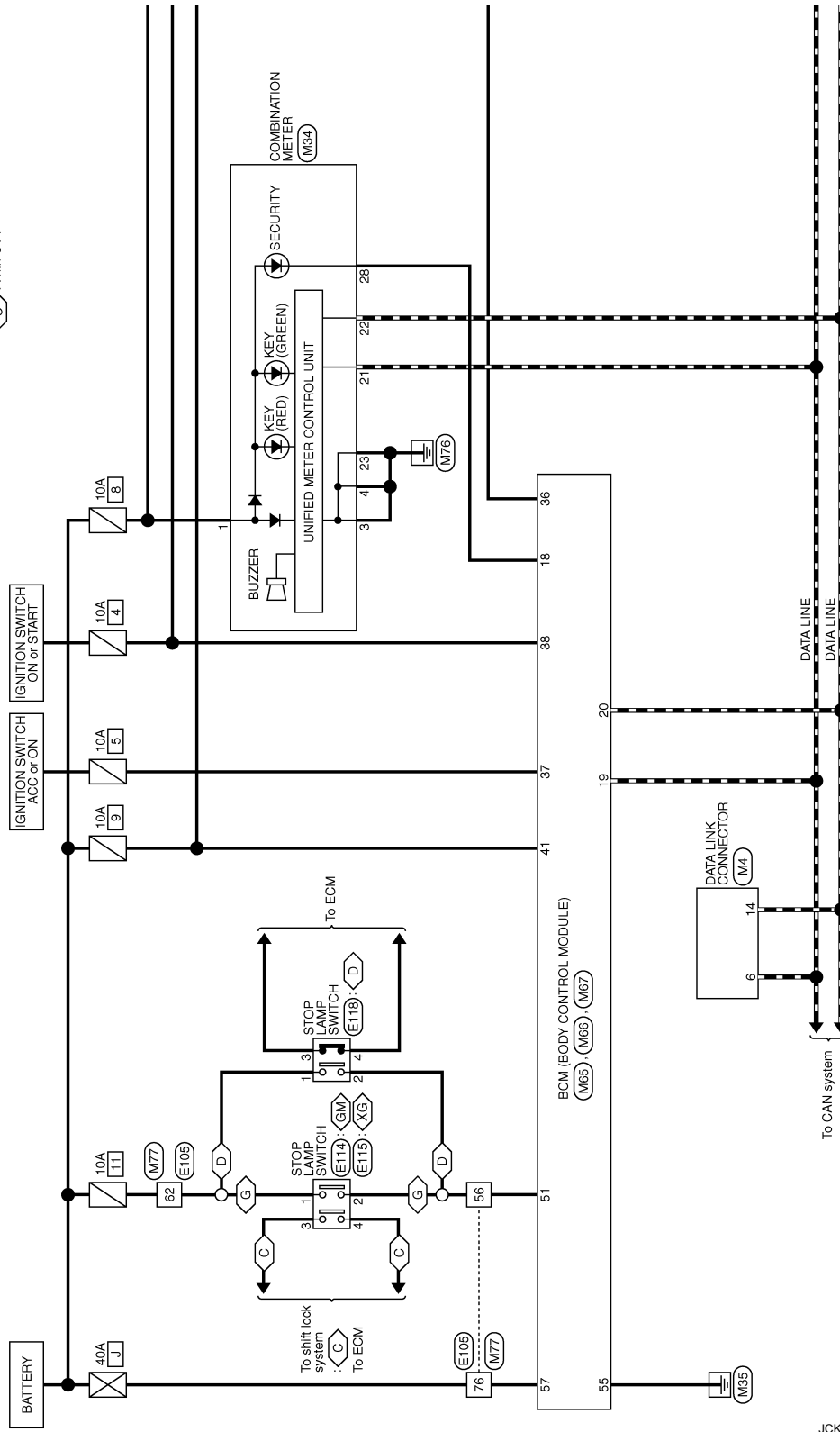
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000001184679

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

- (G) : With gasoline engine
- (D) : With diesel engine
- (GM) : Gasoline engine M/T models
- (XG) : Except gasoline engine M/T models
- (C) : With CVT



2007/04/27

JCKWA0538GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

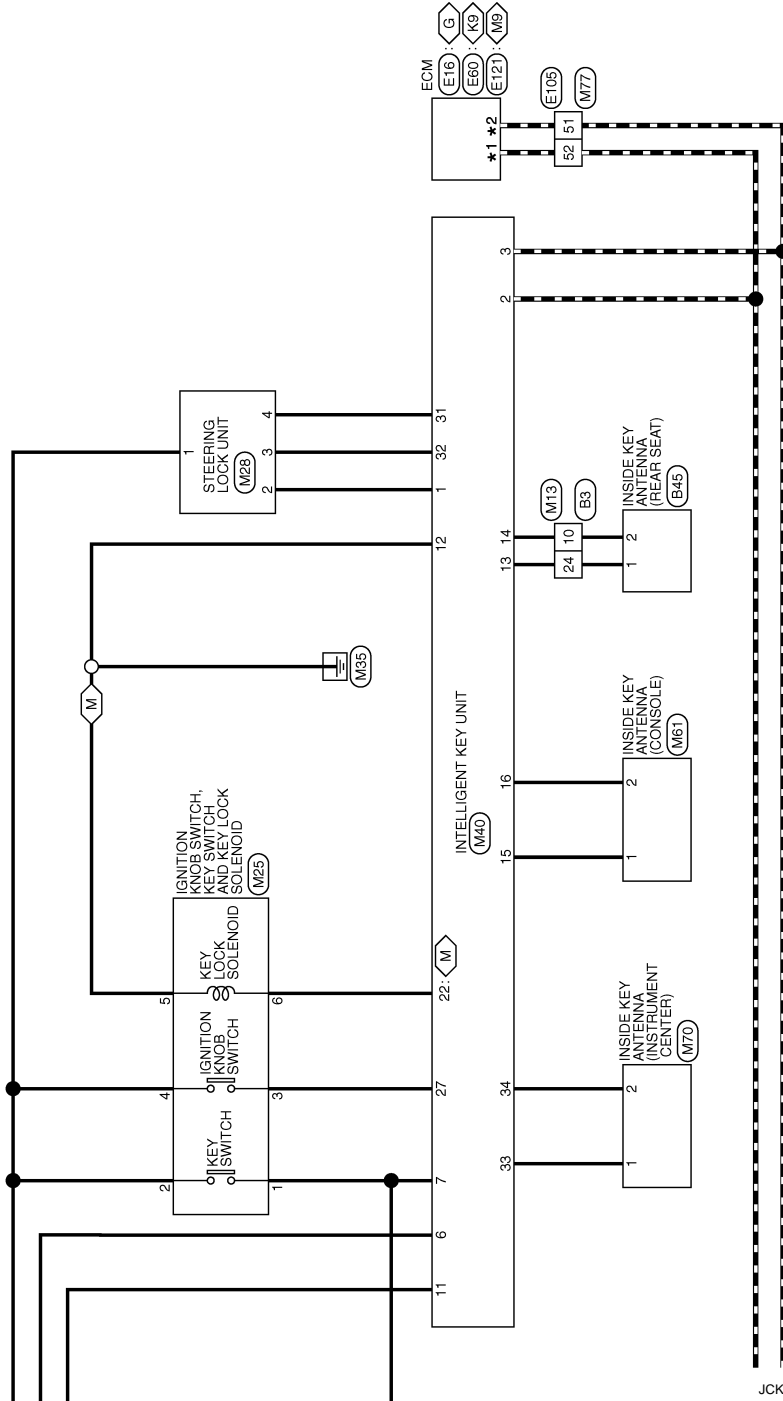
SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- ◊G◊ : With gasoline engine
- ◊D◊ : With diesel engine
- ◊K9◊ : With K9K engine
- ◊M9◊ : With M9R engine
- ◊M◊ : With M/T
- *1 B4: ◊G◊
- 100: ◊D◊
- *2 83: ◊G◊
- 99: ◊D◊



JCKWA0539GE

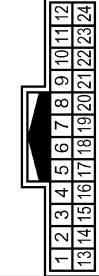
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]


INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH23MW



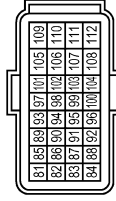
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	W/R	-
24	Y	-

Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



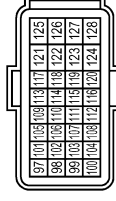
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	W/R	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
83	P	CAN-LI
84	L	CAN-HI

Connector No.	E60
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
99	P	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)
100	L	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH33MW-NS16-TM4




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
51	P	-
52	L	-
56	R/W	-
62	V	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD2FE




Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-

Connector No.	E115
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	E118
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R/W	-
3	O	-
4	W/L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

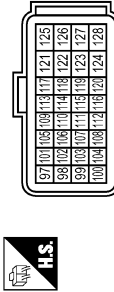
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

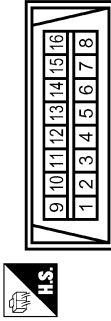
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



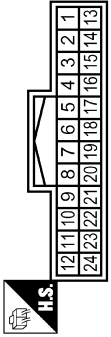
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
98	P	MAIN CAN-LIBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-RIBODY

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	W	-
24	Y	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK06MG



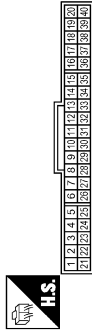
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-
5	B	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
3	B	GND
4	B	GND(LLJM)
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	BEAR SEAT (+)
14	W	BEAR SEAT (-)
15	SB	CONSOLE (+)
16	BR	CONSOLE (-)

Terminal No.	22	W	KEY/L SOL
Terminal No.	27	L	KNOB SW
Terminal No.	31	GR	STRG C/U GND
Terminal No.	32	P	STRG C/U SIG
Terminal No.	33	O	INSTRUMENT (+)
Terminal No.	34	G	INSTRUMENT (-)

JCKWA0541GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

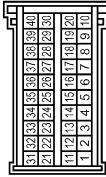
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M61
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84CFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
36	V	KEY SW
37	R	ACG SW
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG12S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)
51	R/W	STOP LAMP SW (With Intelligent Key)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG06S30017



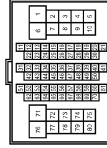
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
51	P	-
52	L	-
56	R/W	-[RHD models with Intelligent Key]
62	V	-
76	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

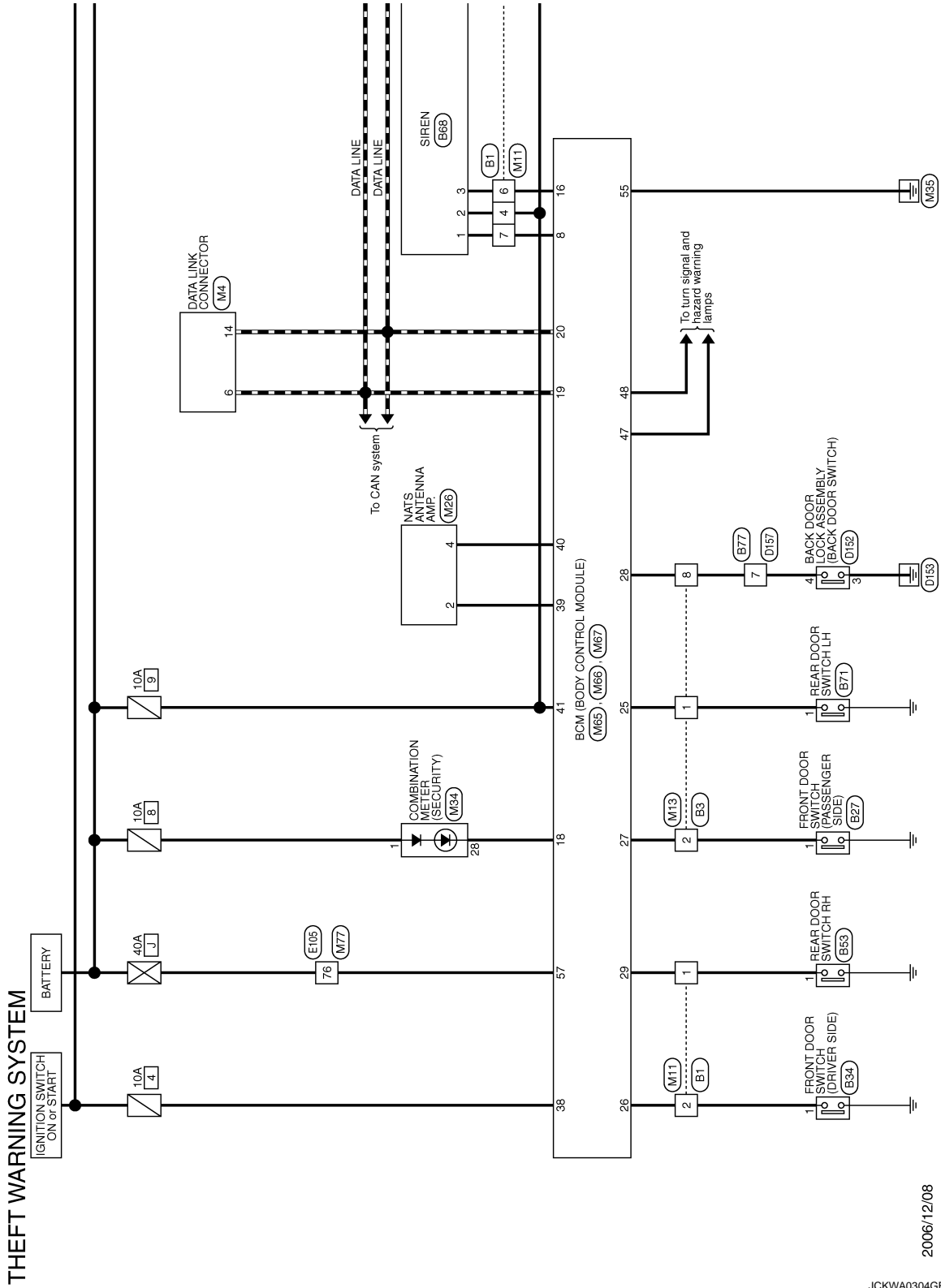
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001609233



THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

2006/12/08

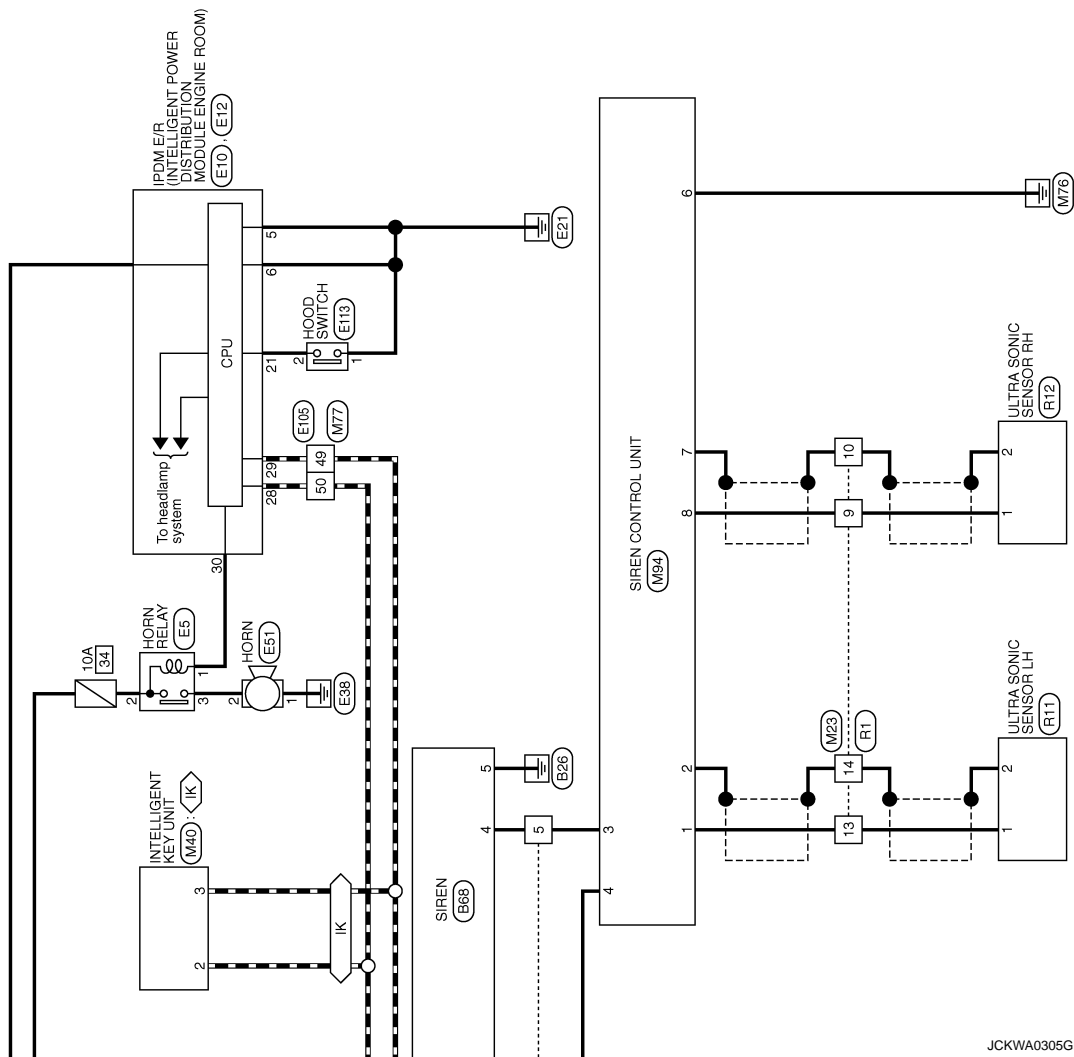
JCKWA0304GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

◊ IK ◊ With Intelligent Key



JCKWA0305GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

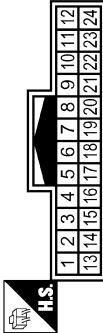
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



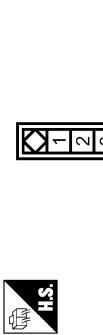
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	R/W	-[RHD models]
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



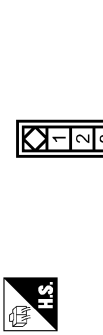
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	BR	-[RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R/W	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AC3FW



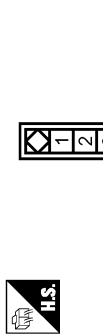
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	SIREN
Connector Type	RH06FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	HAZARD REQ
2	V	B+
3	GR	COMMON LINK
4	Y	U/S LINK
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH38FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	G	-

















JCKWA0543GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D152</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>GINCH 48309 EV 4M8</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D152	Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	3	B	-	4	G	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MOBFE-LC</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	MOBFE-LC	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	5	B	-	6	B	-						
Connector No.	D152																																				
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY																																				
Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
3	B	-																																			
4	G	-																																			
Connector No.	E10																																				
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																				
Connector Type	MOBFE-LC																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
5	B	-																																			
6	B	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D157</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH88MW</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D157	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH88MW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	7	G	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E105</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80MW-NS16-TM4</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>76</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E105	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	49	P	-	50	L	-	76	Y	-						
Connector No.	D157																																				
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																				
Connector Type	TH88MW																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
7	G	-																																			
Connector No.	E105																																				
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																				
Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
49	P	-																																			
50	L	-																																			
76	Y	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FW-GS</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FW-GS	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	21	GR	-	28	L	-	29	P	-	30	L	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E113</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>HOOD SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>W02FW</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E113	Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH	Connector Type	W02FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	B	-	2	GR	-
Connector No.	E12																																				
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																				
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
21	GR	-																																			
28	L	-																																			
29	P	-																																			
30	L	-																																			
Connector No.	E113																																				
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH																																				
Connector Type	W02FW																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	B	-																																			
2	GR	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E51</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>HORN</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>DELPHI 15419715</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E51	Connector Name	HORN	Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	B	-	2	G	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E5</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>HORN RELAY</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR/L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E5	Connector Name	HORN RELAY	Connector Type	-	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	L	-	2	GR/L	-	3	G	-			
Connector No.	E51																																				
Connector Name	HORN																																				
Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	B	-																																			
2	G	-																																			
Connector No.	E5																																				
Connector Name	HORN RELAY																																				
Connector Type	-																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	L	-																																			
2	GR/L	-																																			
3	G	-																																			

JCKWA0544GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

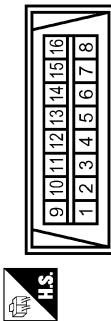
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

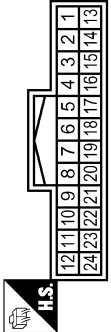
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



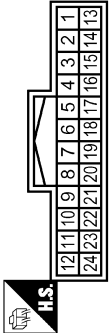
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



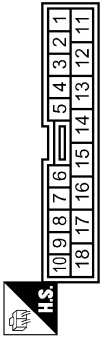
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	- [RHD models]
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	- [RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



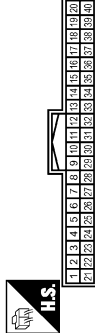
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH4FW



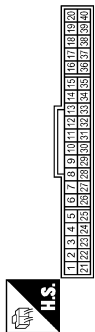
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

JCKWA0545GE

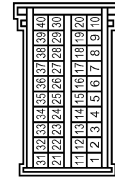
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

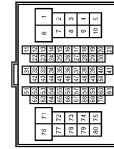
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AAB4DFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	HAZARD SW
16	GR	ALARM LINK
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
25	GR	DOOR SW (RL)
26	R	DOOR SW (RR)
27	BR	DOOR SW (LS)
28	G	DOOR SW (LBACK)
29	LG	DOOR SW (RR)
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB3FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.



Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211PC12S1017

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT (FUSE)
47	G/Y	FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT)
48	G/B	FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT)

Connector No.	M64
Connector Name	SIREN CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	U/S LEFT (TX)
2	SHIELD	SHIELD
3	Y	U/S LINK
4	R	B+
6	B	GND
7	SHIELD	SHIELD
8	W	U/S RIGHT (RX)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211PC06S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	R11
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR LH
Connector Type	A02MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK1DMW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR RH
Connector Type	A02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

JCKWA0547GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

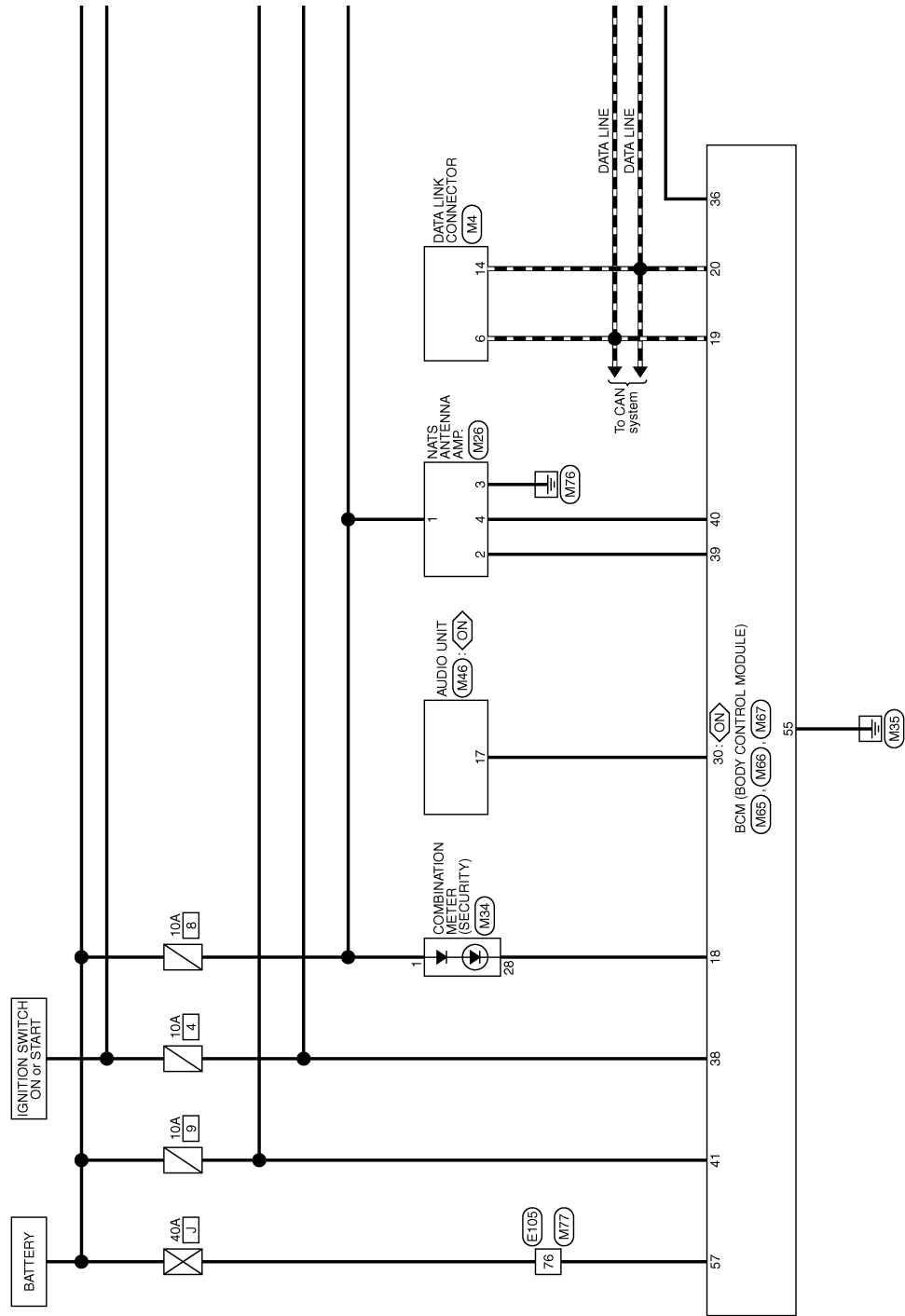
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - NATS -

INFOID:000000001184681

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

: Without navigation system



2007/04/27

JCKWA0548GE

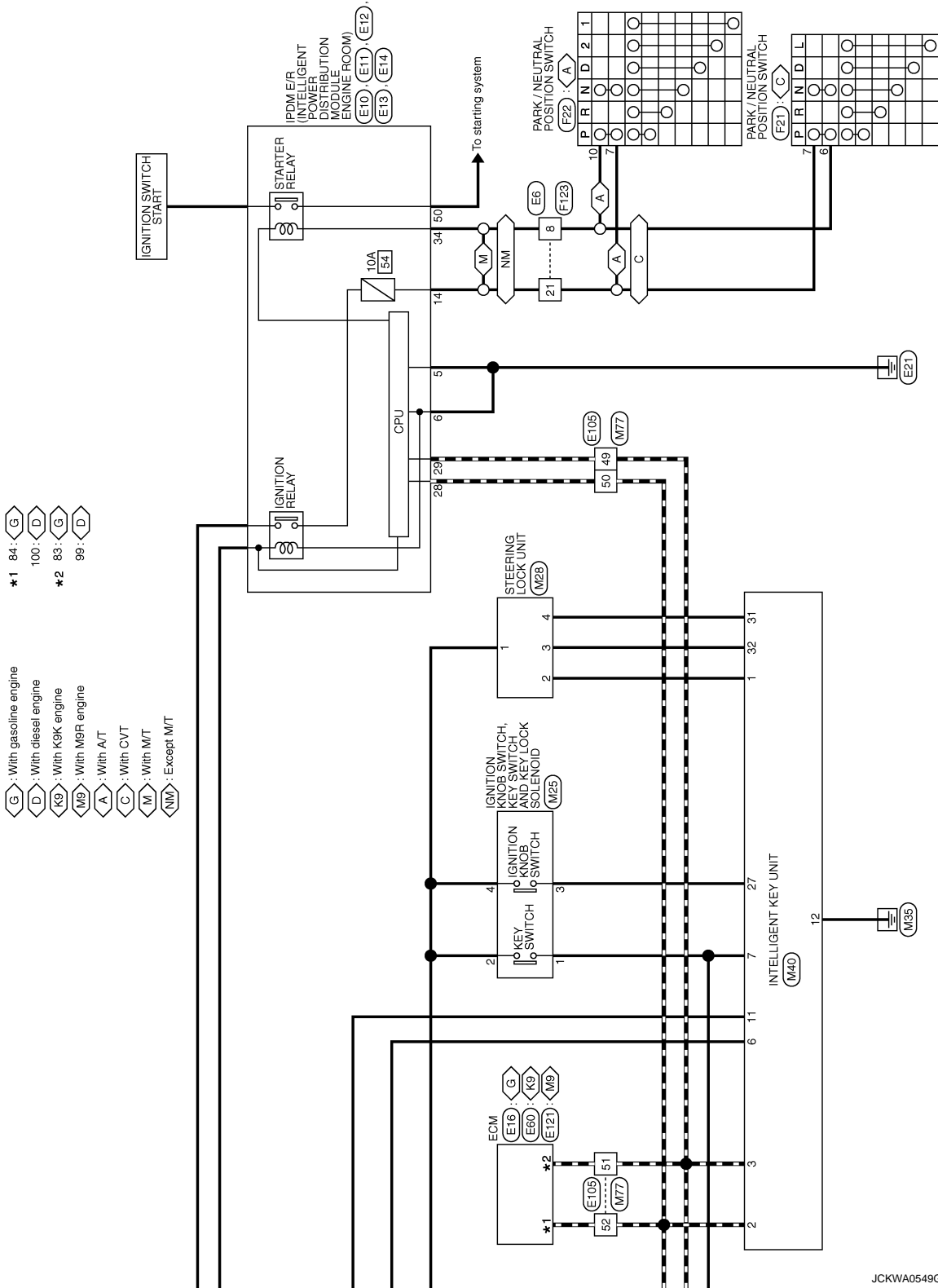
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



JCKWA0549GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK24MW-1V</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK24MW-1V	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Color of Wire												Signal Name [Specification]												<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M08FE-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>5</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>8</td><td>7</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td><td>B</td><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	M08FE-LC	Terminal No.	5	4	3	8	7	6	Color of Wire	B	B	B				Signal Name [Specification]							<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FBE-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>13</td><td>12</td><td>11</td><td>10</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R/B</td><td>R/B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FBE-CS	Terminal No.	13	12	11	10	9	Color of Wire	R/B	R/B				Signal Name [Specification]						<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FEW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>25</td><td>24</td><td>23</td><td>22</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FEW-CS	Terminal No.	25	24	23	22	21	Color of Wire	L	L				Signal Name [Specification]					
Connector No.	E6																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	TK24MW-1V																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																													
Color of Wire																																																																																																																								
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E10																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	M08FE-LC																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	5	4	3	8	7	6																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	B	B	B																																																																																																																					
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E11																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	NS12FBE-CS																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	13	12	11	10	9																																																																																																																			
Color of Wire	R/B	R/B																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E12																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	NS12FEW-CS																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	25	24	23	22	21																																																																																																																			
Color of Wire	L	L																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FEW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>39</td><td>38</td><td>37</td><td>36</td><td>35</td><td>34</td><td>33</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FEW-CS	Terminal No.	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	Color of Wire	W/B	W/B						Signal Name [Specification]								<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>YZK 7283-5391-40-F</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>51</td><td>50</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B/R</td><td>B/R</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E14	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F	Terminal No.	51	50	49	Color of Wire	B/R	B/R		Signal Name [Specification]				<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>81</td><td>85</td><td>83</td><td>93</td><td>97</td><td>101</td><td>105</td><td>109</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	81	85	83	93	97	101	105	109	Color of Wire	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Signal Name [Specification]									<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>97</td><td>101</td><td>105</td><td>109</td><td>113</td><td>117</td><td>121</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	97	101	105	109	113	117	121	125	Color of Wire	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Signal Name [Specification]											
Connector No.	E13																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	NS18FEW-CS																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	39	38	37	36	35	34	33																																																																																																																	
Color of Wire	W/B	W/B																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E14																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	51	50	49																																																																																																																					
Color of Wire	B/R	B/R																																																																																																																						
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E16																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	81	85	83	93	97	101	105	109																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Connector No.	E16																																																																																																																							
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																							
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	97	101	105	109	113	117	121	125																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	8	Color of Wire	W/B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	83	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	83	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	83	Color of Wire	P	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI																																																																																													
Terminal No.	8																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	W/B																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	83																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	P																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	83																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	P																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	83																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	P																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI																																																																																																																							
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	21	Color of Wire	R/B	Signal Name [Specification]		<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-HI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	84	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-HI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	84	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-HI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	84	Color of Wire	L	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI																																																																																													
Terminal No.	21																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	R/B																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																								
Terminal No.	84																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	L																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	84																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	L																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI																																																																																																																							
Terminal No.	84																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire	L																																																																																																																							
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-HI																																																																																																																							

JCKWA0550GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

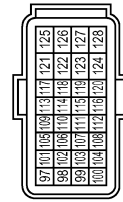
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63MW-AS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



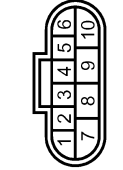
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
98	P	MAIN CAN-LEBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-HERODY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



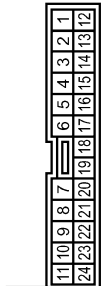
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	W/B	-
7	R/B	-

Connector No.	F22
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX08FB-HS4



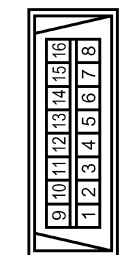
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	R/B	-
10	W/B	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-1V



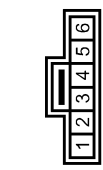
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
8	W/B	-
21	R/B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK08MG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-

JCKWA0551GE

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

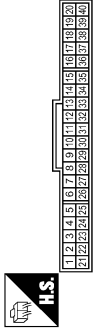
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TKMFW



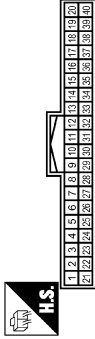
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



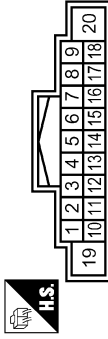
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	P	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
27	L	KNOB SW
31	GR	STRG C/U GND
32	P	STRG C/U SIG

Connector No.	M46
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SB	IMMOBILIZER

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84QFB



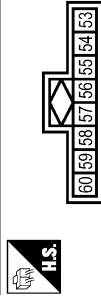
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
30	SB	AUDIO LINK
36	V	KEY SW
38	W	IGN SW
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 21PC12S1017



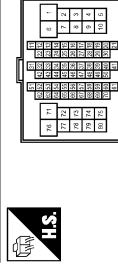
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 21PC08S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6QFW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

JCKWA0552GE

A B C D E F G H I J L M N O P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000001184682

Display contents of CONSULT-III	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: STRG COMM 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking 	Erase DTC
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC
B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000001184683

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2013: STRG COMM 1 B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION

DTC Index

INFOID:000000001184684

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Detection condition	Fail-safe	Diagnosis
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	Intelligent Key unit cannot receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	—	Check CAN communication system. Refer to SEC-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	Intelligent Key unit detects internal CAN communication circuit malfunction.	—	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2013: STRG COMM 1	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and steering lock unit are NG. Or Intelligent Key unit cannot communicate with steering lock unit.	×	Perform steering lock unit ID registration with CONSULT-III
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction.	×	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and BCM are NG. Or Intelligent Key unit cannot communicate with BCM.	×	Check NATS Refer to SEC-55

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001559462

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 3
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
HL WASHER REQ	Ignition switch ON, and low beam headlamp is ON	Front washer switch OFF	Off
		Front washer switch ON (When headlamp washer is operating)	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops due to fail-safe operation (cut-out operation)	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

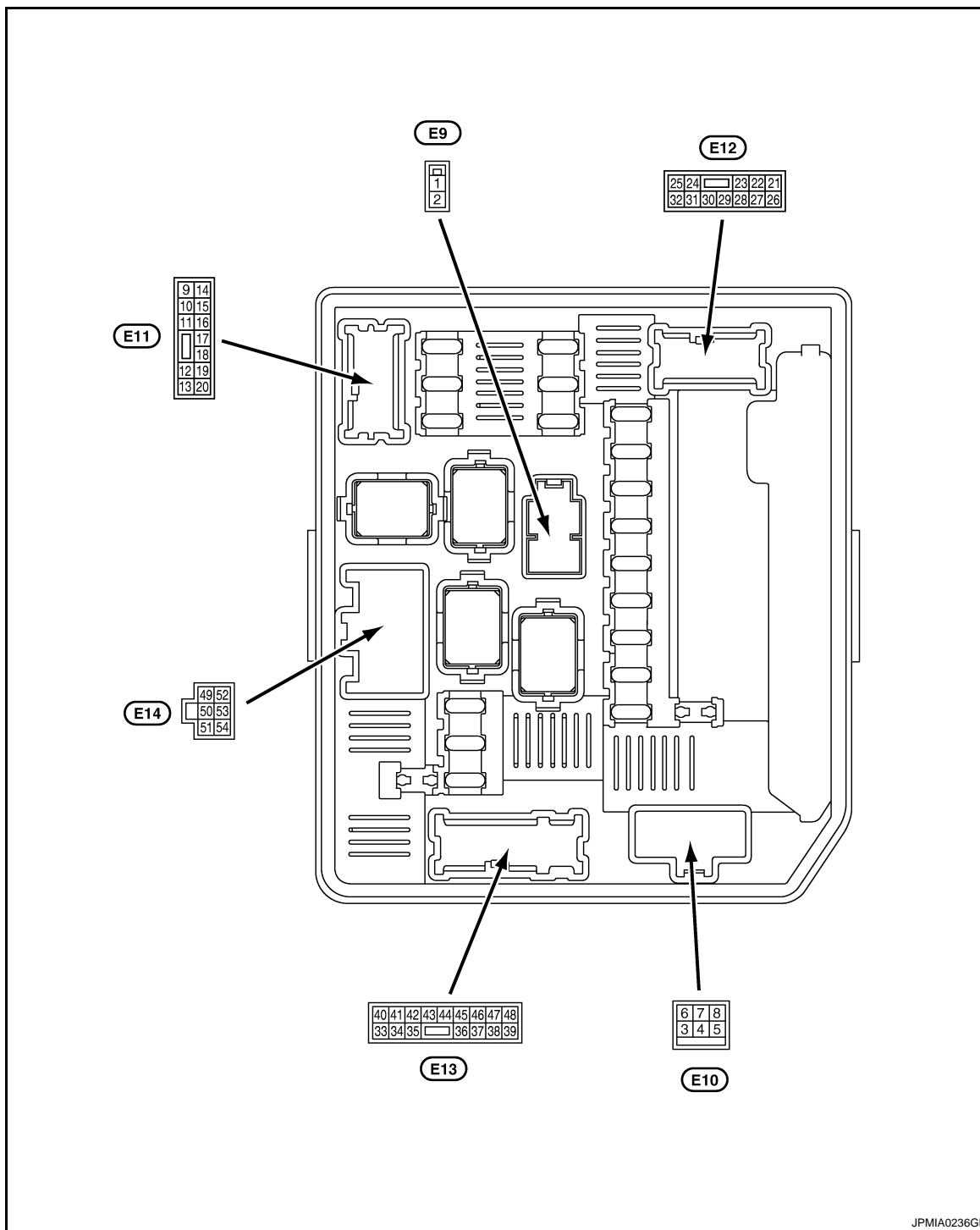
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REV SW	Except selector lever R position	Off
	Selector lever R position	On
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	On
HORN CHIRP	NOTE: This item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
6 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
7 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
8 (Y/R)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
9 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
10*1 (L/R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
11*2 (O)	Ground	PTC heater 1 relay control	Output	PTC heater OFF	Battery voltage	
				PTC heater ON	0 V	
12*2 (G/Y)	Ground	PTC heater 2 relay control	Output	PTC heater OFF	Battery voltage	
				PTC heater ON	0 V	
14 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
15 (Y/L)*1 (B/R)*2	Ground	ECM relay control	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	0 - 1.0 V*1	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0.6 V*2	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	
16*3 (Y/R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
19*1 (R/O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
21*4 (GR)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood	0 V → Battery voltage → 0 V	
				Open the hood	0 V	
22 (Y/G)	Ground	Reverse switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever "R" (Except M/T models) • M/T control lever "R" (M/T models) 	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than "R" (Except M/T models) • M/T control lever in any position other than "R" (M/T models) 	0 V
23 (Y/B)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped	0 V	
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
				Engine running	A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
24 (R/Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V	
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage	

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
25*1 (G/L)	Ground	ETC relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON	0 - 1.0 V
26 (O)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				Front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
27 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Engine stopped	0 V
				Engine running	Battery voltage
28 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
29 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
30*4 (L)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated	Battery voltage
				The horn is activated	0 V
31 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (sensor)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
32*1 (R/Y)	Ground	ETC relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
33*1 (B/O)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • Ignition switch ON (For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON) 	0 - 1.0 V
				Ignition switch ON (More than 1 second after turning ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage
34 (R/B)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON (Except M/T models)	Selector lever "P" or "N"
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	Battery voltage
35 (W/L)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
36 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Front fog lamp switch ON
					Front fog lamp switch OFF
37 (R/W)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
38 (R/L)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
39 (GR)	Ground	Headlamp washer relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When headlamp washer is operating
					When headlamp washer is not operating
40*1 (BR/Y)*5 (SB)*6	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
41 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
42*1 (B/Y)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 	Battery voltage
43 (W/B)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Front fog lamp switch ON
					Front fog lamp switch OFF
44 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
45 (L/W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
46 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
47 (R/L)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
48*7 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Output	When cooling fan does HI operation	0 V
				When cooling fan does OFF or LO operation	Battery voltage
49 (B)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch ON
					Rear window defogger switch OFF
50 (B/R)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is cranking	Battery voltage
				When engine is not cranking	0 V
51 (P)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch START	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON	0 V
52 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	When cooling fan does LO or HI operation	Battery voltage
				When cooling fan does OFF operation	0 V
53 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
54*5 (R)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Input	When cooling fan does HI operation	Battery voltage
				When cooling fan does OFF or LO operation	0 V

*1: HR engine and MR engine models

*2: K9K engine and M9R engine models

*3: Except M/T models only

*4: With vehicle security (theft warning) system

*5: HR engine models

*6: MR engine models

*7: MR engine, K9K engine and M9R engine models

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

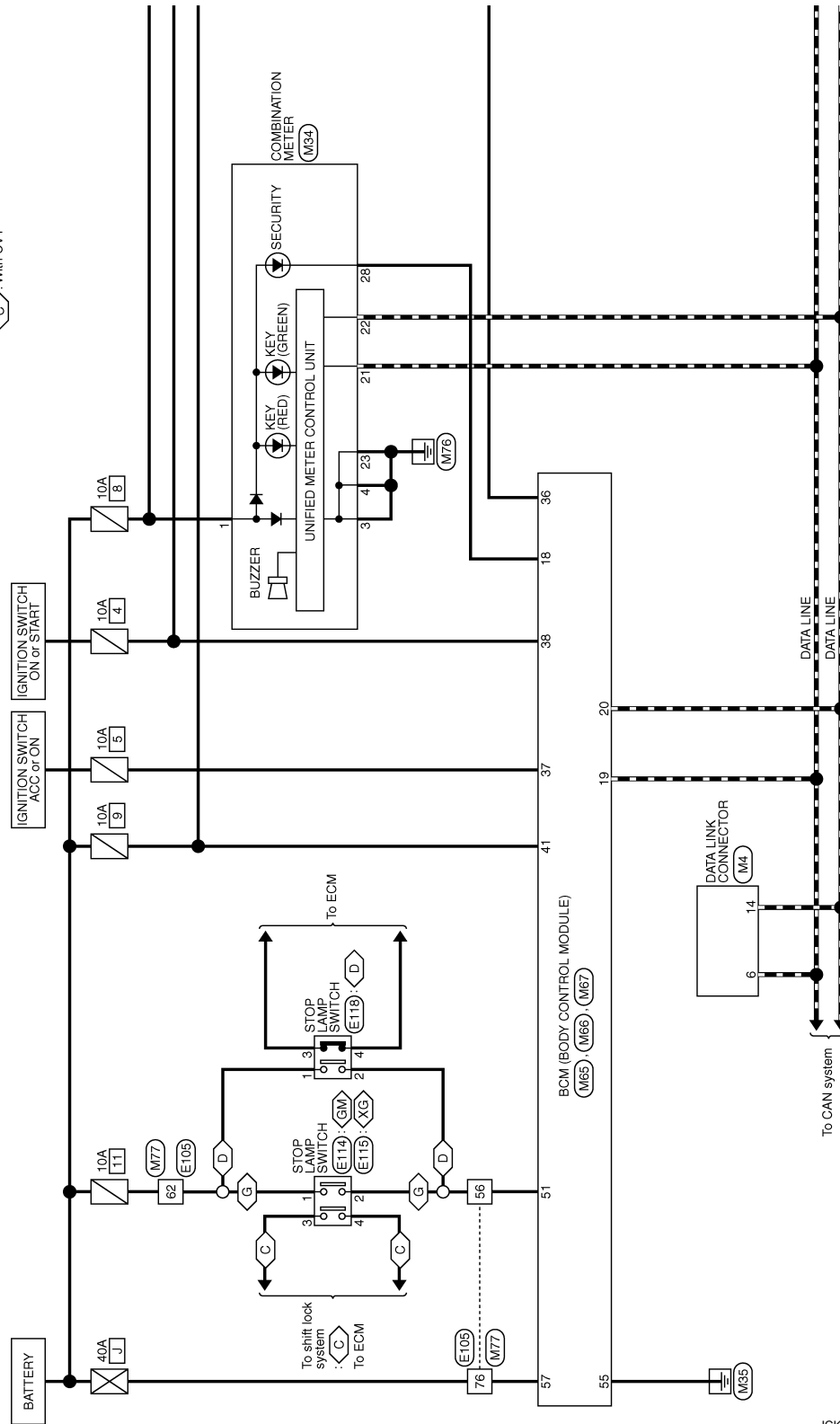
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000001609225

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

- (G) : With gasoline engine
- (D) : With diesel engine
- (GM) : Gasoline engine M/T models
- (XG) : Except gasoline engine M/T models
- (C) : With CVT



2007/04/27

JCKWA0538GE

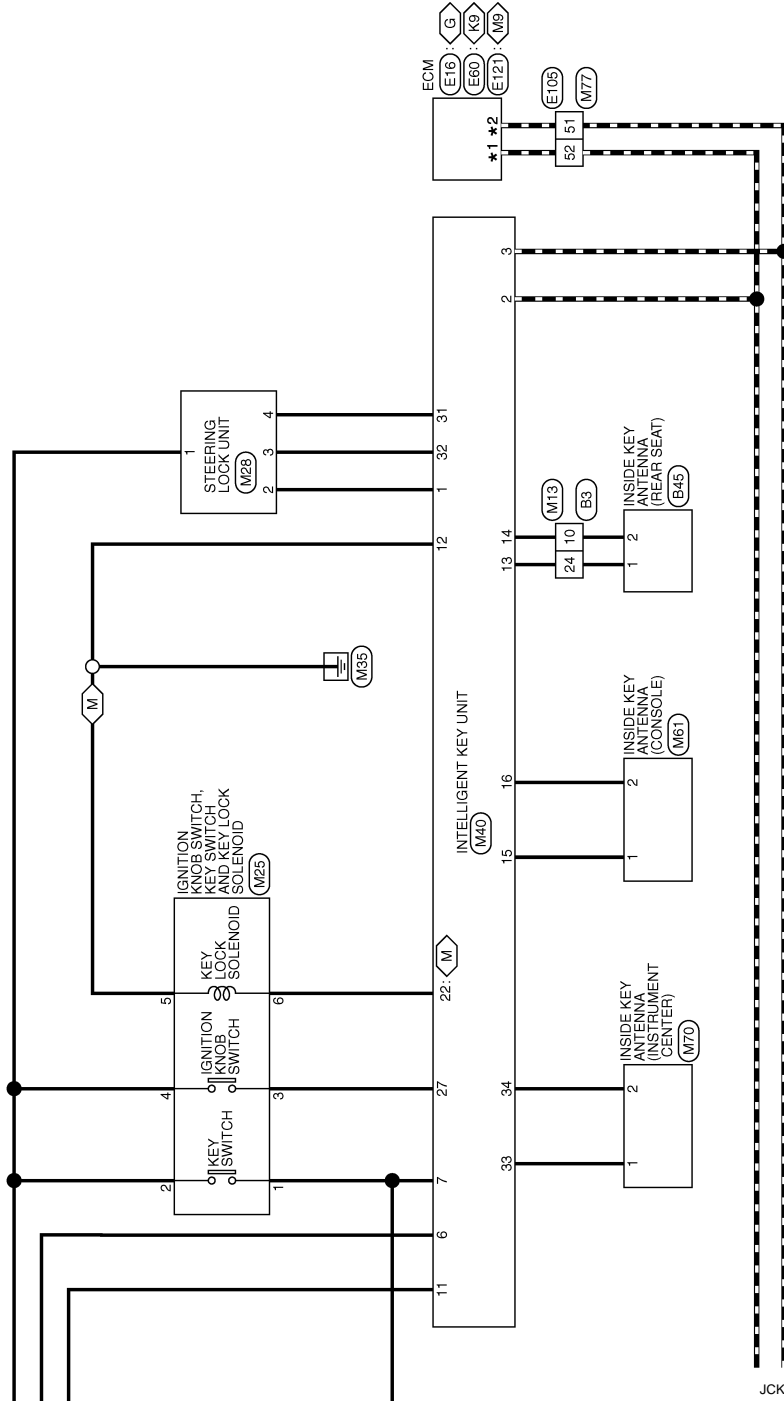
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- ◊G◊ : With gasoline engine
- ◊D◊ : With diesel engine
- ◊K9◊ : With K9K engine
- ◊M9◊ : With M9R engine
- ◊M◊ : With M/T
- *1 B4: ◊G◊
- 100: ◊D◊
- *2 B3: ◊G◊
- 99: ◊D◊



JCKWA0539GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B3</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH23MW</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>10</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/R</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B3	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH23MW	Terminal No.	10	24	Color of Wire	W/R	Y	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B45</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>RK02FGY</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Y</td><td>W/R</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	B45	Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)	Connector Type	RK02FGY	Terminal No.	1	2	Color of Wire	Y	W/R	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td><td>CAN-HI</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	83	84	Color of Wire	P	L	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	CAN-HI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E18</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>MAIN CAN-L (BODY)</td><td>MAIN CAN-H (BODY)</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E18	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	99	100	Color of Wire	P	L	Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E105</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH33MW-NS16-TM4</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>56</td><td>62</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td><td>R/W</td><td>V</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E105	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH33MW-NS16-TM4	Terminal No.	51	52	56	62	76	Color of Wire	P	L	R/W	V	Y	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E114</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>STOP LAMP SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MD2FE</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>V</td><td>R/W</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E114	Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH	Connector Type	MD2FE	Terminal No.	1	2	Color of Wire	V	R/W	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E115</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>STOP LAMP SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MD4FW-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>V</td><td>R/W</td><td>G</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E115	Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH	Connector Type	MD4FW-LC	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	Color of Wire	V	R/W	G	B	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E118</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>STOP LAMP SWITCH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MD4FW-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>V</td><td>R/W</td><td>O</td><td>W/L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E118	Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH	Connector Type	MD4FW-LC	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	Color of Wire	V	R/W	O	W/L	Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-
Connector No.	B3																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	TH23MW																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	10	24																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	W/R	Y																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	B45																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	RK02FGY																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	1	2																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	Y	W/R																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E16																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	83	84																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	P	L																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	CAN-HI																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E18																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	MAA2JFE-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	99	100																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	P	L																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E105																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	TH33MW-NS16-TM4																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	51	52	56	62	76																																																																																																																																															
Color of Wire	P	L	R/W	V	Y																																																																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																															
Connector No.	E114																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	MD2FE																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	1	2																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire	V	R/W																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E115																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	V	R/W	G	B																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																
Connector No.	E118																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH																																																																																																																																																			
Connector Type	MD4FW-LC																																																																																																																																																			
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	V	R/W	O	W/L																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

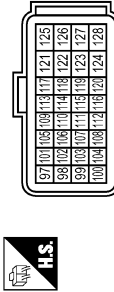
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

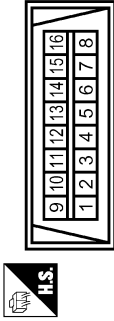
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24PE-MEA8-LH



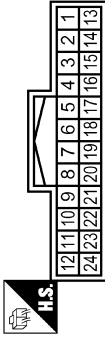
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
98	P	MAIN CAN-LIBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-RIBODY

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	W	-
24	Y	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK08MG



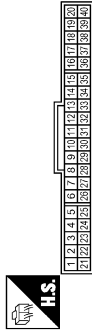
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-
5	B	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK04FW



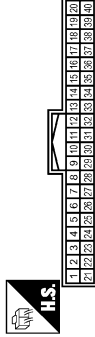
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
3	B	GND
4	B	GND(LLJM)
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	BEAR SEAT (+)
14	W	BEAR SEAT (-)
15	SB	CONSOLE (+)
16	BR	CONSOLE (-)

Terminal No.	22	W	KEY/L SOL
Terminal No.	27	L	KNOB SW
Terminal No.	31	GR	STRG C/U GND
Terminal No.	32	P	STRG C/U SIG
Terminal No.	33	O	INSTRUMENT (+)
Terminal No.	34	G	INSTRUMENT (-)

JCKWA0541GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

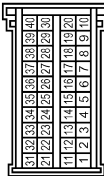
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M61
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84CFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
36	V	KEY SW
37	R	ACG SW
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG12S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)
51	R/W	STOP LAMP SW (With Intelligent Key)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG06S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
51	P	-
52	L	-
56	R/W	-[RHD models with Intelligent Key]
62	V	-
76	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

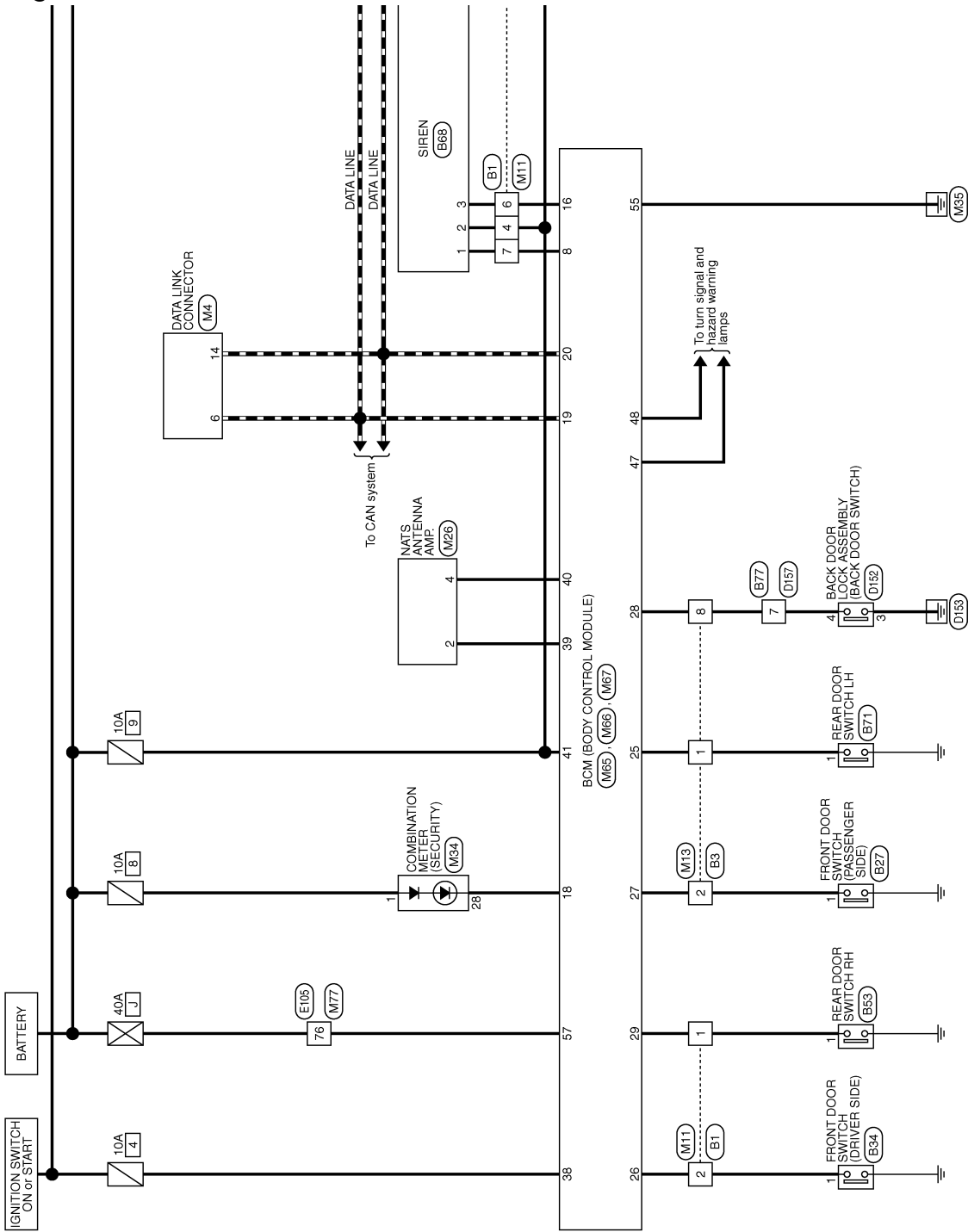
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001609234

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

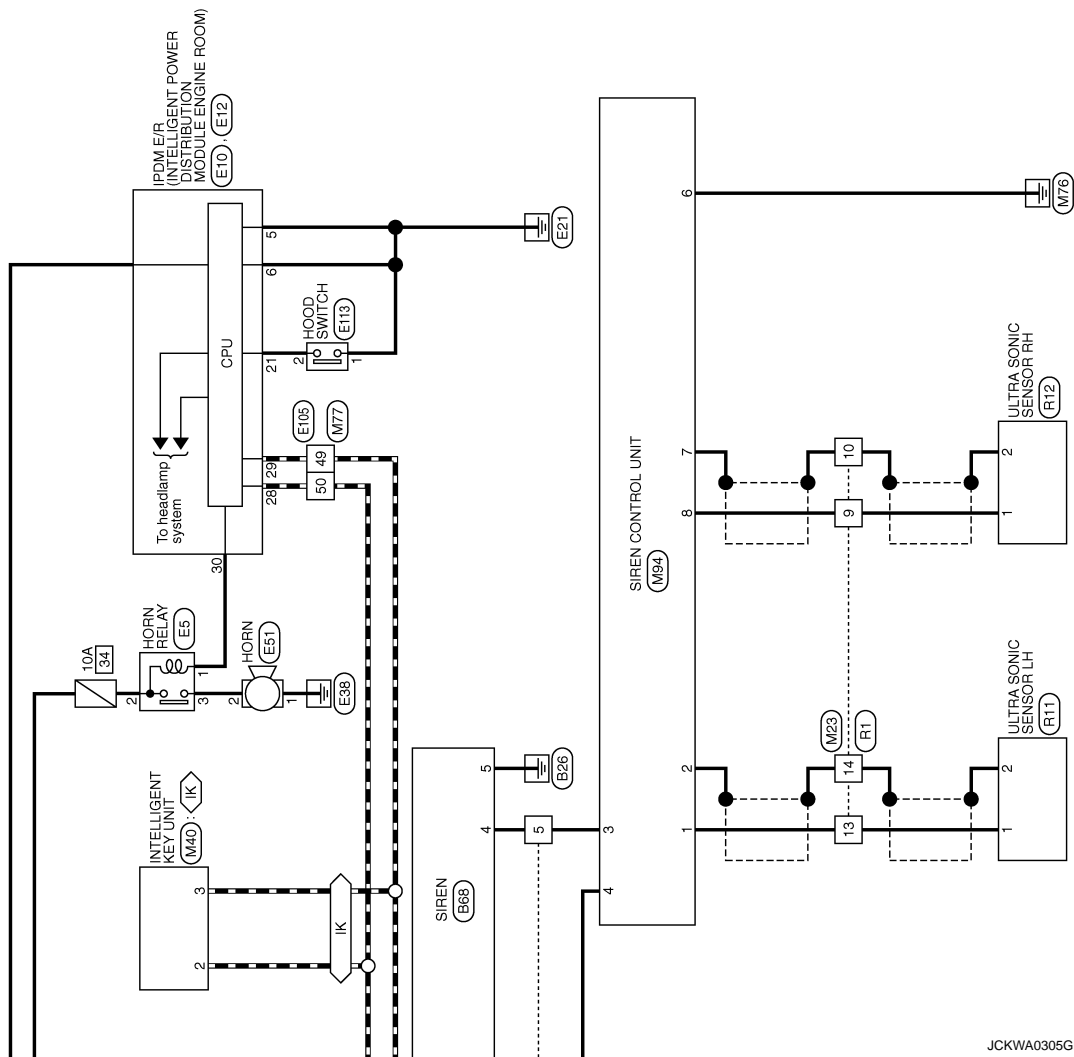


2006/12/08

JCKWA0304GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

◊ IK ◊ : With Intelligent Key



JCKWA0305GE


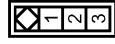
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS > [WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]


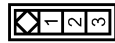
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW

Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	R/W	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2					
3					

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW


Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	BR	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2					
3					

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW




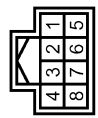

Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2		BR			[RHD models]
8		G			

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW






Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2		R/W			[RHD models]
4		V			
5		Y			
6		GR			
7		LG			

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH38FW


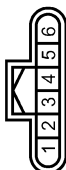
Terminal No.	7	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name [Specification]	-
8					

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	GR	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2					
3					

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	SIREN
Connector Type	RH06FB

Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	HAZARD REQ
2		V			B+
3		GR			COMMON LINK
4		Y			U/S LINK
5		B			GND

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AC3FW

Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
2					
3					

JCKWA0543GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	GR/L	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MO8FE-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	B	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	GR	-
28	L	-
29	P	-
30	L	-

Connector No.	E51
Connector Name	HORN
Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	GR	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

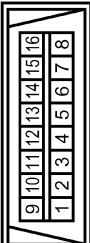


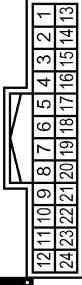


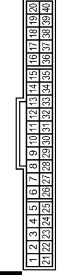

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M4</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>DATA LINK CONNECTOR</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>BD16FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M4	Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Connector Type	BD16FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	6	L	-	14	P	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M23</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK10FW-NS8</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>SHIELD</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>SHIELD</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M23	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	9	W	-	10	SHIELD	-	13	G	-	14	SHIELD	-									
Connector No.	M4																																													
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR																																													
Connector Type	BD16FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
6	L	-																																												
14	P	-																																												
Connector No.	M23																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
9	W	-																																												
10	SHIELD	-																																												
13	G	-																																												
14	SHIELD	-																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M11	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	LG	-	2	R	-[RHD models]	4	R	-	5	Y	-	6	GR	-	7	LG	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M13	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	GR	-	2	BR	-[RHD models]	8	G	-
Connector No.	M11																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	LG	-																																												
2	R	-[RHD models]																																												
4	R	-																																												
5	Y	-																																												
6	GR	-																																												
7	LG	-																																												
Connector No.	M13																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	GR	-																																												
2	BR	-[RHD models]																																												
8	G	-																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M26</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>NATS ANTENNA AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH4FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M26	Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	Connector Type	TH4FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	P	-	4	LG	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M40</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>L</td><td>CAN-H</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>P</td><td>CAN-L</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M40	Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	Connector Type	TH40FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	L	CAN-H	3	P	CAN-L															
Connector No.	M26																																													
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.																																													
Connector Type	TH4FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
2	P	-																																												
4	LG	-																																												
Connector No.	M40																																													
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT																																													
Connector Type	TH40FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
2	L	CAN-H																																												
3	P	CAN-L																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M34</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>COMBINATION METER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SAB4QFW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Y</td><td>BAT</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>SB</td><td>SECURITY</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M34	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	Connector Type	SAB4QFW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	Y	BAT	28	SB	SECURITY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M41</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M41	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	LG	-	2	R	-[RHD models]	4	R	-	5	Y	-	6	GR	-	7	LG	-			
Connector No.	M34																																													
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER																																													
Connector Type	SAB4QFW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	Y	BAT																																												
28	SB	SECURITY																																												
Connector No.	M41																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	LG	-																																												
2	R	-[RHD models]																																												
4	R	-																																												
5	Y	-																																												
6	GR	-																																												
7	LG	-																																												

JCKWA0545GE

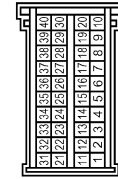
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AAB4DFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	HAZARD SW
16	GR	ALARM LINK
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
25	GR	DOOR SW (RL)
26	R	DOOR SW (RR)
27	BR	DOOR SW (AS)
28	G	DOOR SW (BACK)
29	LG	DOOR SW (RR)
38	W	IGN SW

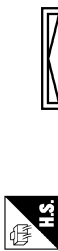
Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB3FV-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

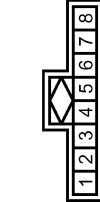
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211P012S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT (FUSE)
47	G/Y	FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT)
48	G/B	FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT)

Connector No.	M64
Connector Name	SIREN CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	U/S LEFT (TX)
2	SHIELD	SHIELD
3	Y	U/S LINK
4	R	B+
6	B	GND
7	SHIELD	SHIELD
8	W	U/S RIGHT (RX)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211P036S3017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	R11
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR LH
Connector Type	A02MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK1DMW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR RH
Connector Type	A02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

JCKWA0547GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

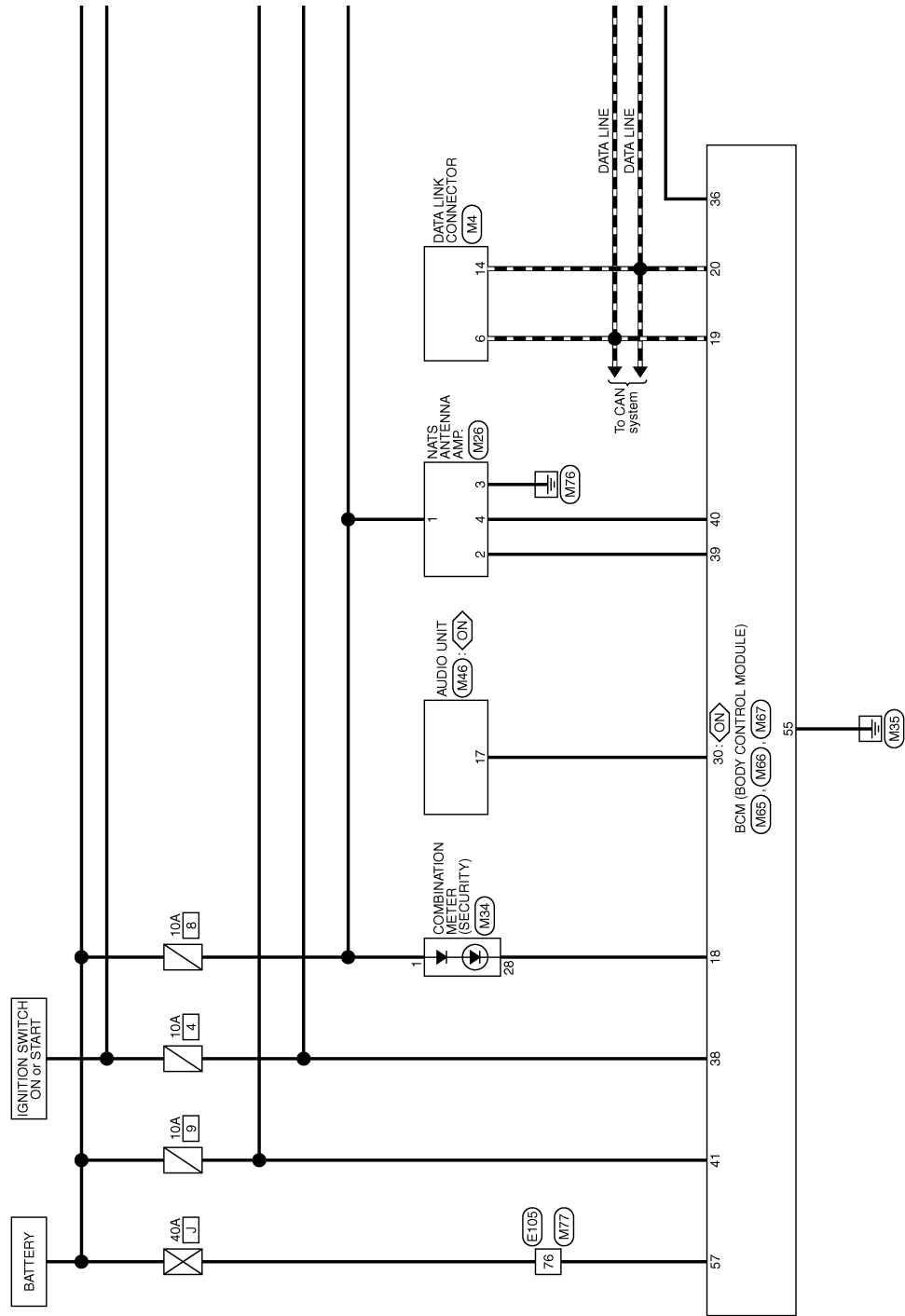
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - NATS -

INFOID:000000001609227

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Ⓞ: Without navigation system



2007/04/27

JCKWA0548GE

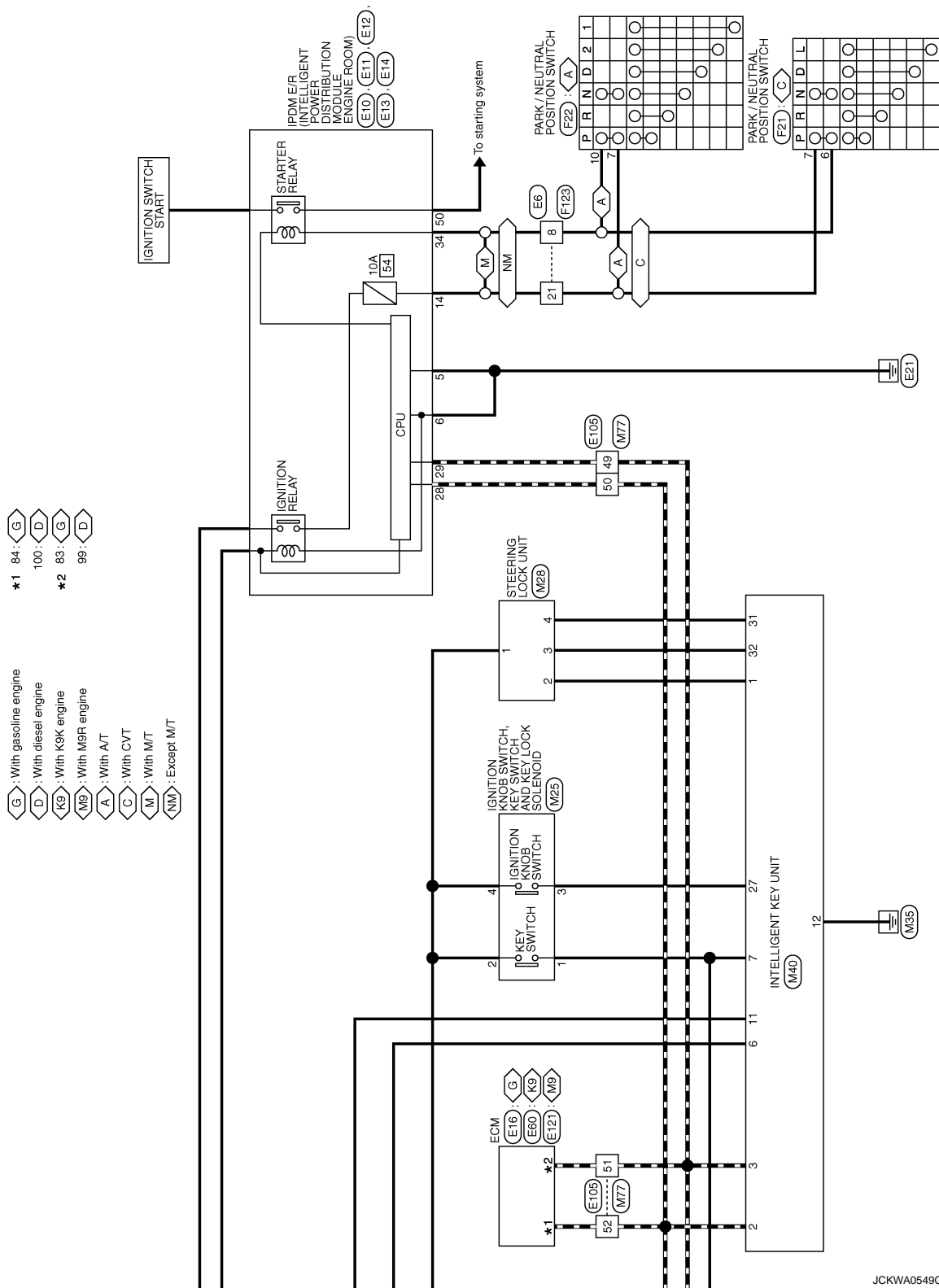
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWA0549GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK24MW-1V</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK24MW-1V	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Color of Wire	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	Signal Name [Specification]												<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MO8FE-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	MO8FE-LC	Terminal No.	5	6	Color of Wire	B	B	Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FBE-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>14</td><td>R/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R/B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FBE-CS	Terminal No.	14	R/B	Color of Wire	R/B		Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FEW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>28</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FEW-CS	Terminal No.	28	L			Color of Wire	L				Signal Name [Specification]				
Connector No.	E6																																																																																															
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																															
Connector Type	TK24MW-1V																																																																																															
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																					
Color of Wire	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B																																																																																					
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E10																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	MO8FE-LC																																																																																															
Terminal No.	5	6																																																																																														
Color of Wire	B	B																																																																																														
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E11																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS12FBE-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	14	R/B																																																																																														
Color of Wire	R/B																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E12																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS12FEW-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	28	L																																																																																														
Color of Wire	L																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>34</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	34	W/B			Color of Wire	W/B				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>YZK 7283-5391-40-F</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>50</td><td>B/R</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B/R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E14	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F	Terminal No.	50	B/R			Color of Wire	B/R				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MAA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH	Terminal No.	83	P			Color of Wire	P				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MAA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>84</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH	Terminal No.	84	L			Color of Wire	L				Signal Name [Specification]													
Connector No.	E13																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	34	W/B																																																																																														
Color of Wire	W/B																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E14																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F																																																																																															
Terminal No.	50	B/R																																																																																														
Color of Wire	B/R																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E16																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	83	P																																																																																														
Color of Wire	P																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E16																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	84	L																																																																																														
Color of Wire	L																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E18</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>34</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E18	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	34	W/B			Color of Wire	W/B				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E60</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MAA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E60	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH	Terminal No.	99	P			Color of Wire	P				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E60</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MAA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>100</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E60	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH	Terminal No.	100	L			Color of Wire	L				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E60</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MAA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E60	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH	Terminal No.	99	P			Color of Wire	P				Signal Name [Specification]													
Connector No.	E18																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	34	W/B																																																																																														
Color of Wire	W/B																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E60																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	99	P																																																																																														
Color of Wire	P																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E60																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	100	L																																																																																														
Color of Wire	L																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E60																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	99	P																																																																																														
Color of Wire	P																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																

JCKWA0550GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

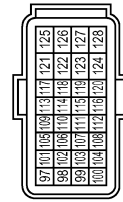
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E1105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH630MW-AS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E1121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MAA8-LH



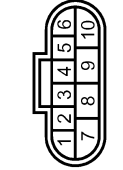
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
98	P	MAIN CAN-LEBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-HBODY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



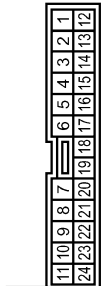
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	W/B	-
7	R/B	-

Connector No.	F22
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX08FB-HS4



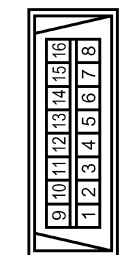
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	R/B	-
10	W/B	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-TV



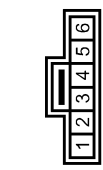
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
8	W/B	-
21	R/B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK08MG



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	Y	-
3	L	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-

JCKWA0551GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

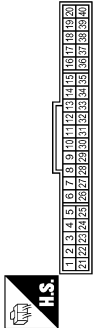
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TKMFW



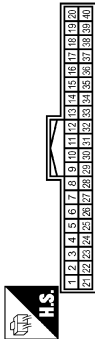
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	P	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



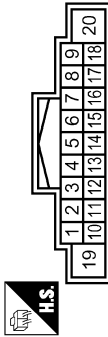
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	STRG C/U BV
2	P	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	V	KEY SW
11	V	BATT+
12	B	GND
27	L	KNOB SW
31	GR	STRG C/U GND
32	P	STRG C/U SIG

Connector No.	M46
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-GS2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SB	IMMOBILIZER

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84QFB



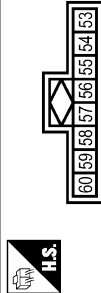
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
30	SB	AUDIO LINK
36	V	KEY SW
38	W	IGN SW
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 211PC12S1017



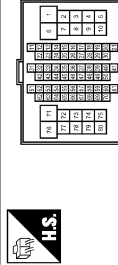
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FCI 211PC08S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6QFW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Fail Safe

CAN communication control

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCKWA0552GE

INFOID:000000001559463

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-2*¹ or the cooling fan relay-3*² turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns off the fan motor low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

*1: HR engine models

*2: MR engine, K9K engine and M9R engine models

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Headlamp washer	Headlamp washer relay OFF
PTC heater	PTC heater relay OFF

Ignition relay malfunction detection function

- The CPU integrated IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the ignition relay condition is different from the ignition switch ON signal.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
—	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RLY OFF	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

The tail lamp relay is turned OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

Front wiper control

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper auto stop signal.

When the front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop until ignition switch is turned OFF.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000001559464

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-15
B209A: RAM ERROR	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-16
B209B: ROM ERROR	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-17
B2100: EEPROM	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-18

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000001184691

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "[DLK-20, "Work Flow"](#)".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Engine start function is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp (green) illuminates.]	1. Check steering lock unit.	SEC-43
	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	DLK-280
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp does not illuminate.]	1. Check Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit.	DLK-71
	2. Check ignition knob switch.	SEC-61
	3. Check key switch.	SEC-59
	4. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	DLK-280
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp (red) illuminates.]	1. Check inside key antenna.	DLK-116
	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	DLK-280
Ignition switch does not turn on with mechanical key	Check key switch.	SEC-59
Engine can not start	1. Check key switch.	SEC-59
	2. Check stop lamp switch.	SEC-63

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000001184692

Procedure		Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom			
1	Vehicle security system cannot be set by	Door switch	Check door switch DLK-83
		Hood switch	Check hood switch SEC-65
		Back door switch	Check back door switch SEC-65
		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key system DLK-134
		—	Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
	Security indicator does not turn ON.	Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-67
		Check Intermittent Incident	GI-39
2	* Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when	Any door is opened.	Check door switch DLK-83
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
3	Vehicle security alarm does not activate.	Horn alarm	Check horn switch —
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
		Siren control unit alarm	Check siren control unit power supply and ground circuit SEC-56
			Check siren power supply and ground circuit SEC-57
			Check ultra sonic sensor SEC-69
Check Intermittent Incident GI-39			
4	Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by	Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key system DLK-28
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39

*: Check the system is in the armed phase.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000001184693

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "[SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#)".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Mechanical key is not inserted into key cylinder.
- Ignition knob switch is not depressed.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Engine can not start.	1. Check stop lamp switch	SEC-63
	2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-39
Security indicator does not turn ON or flash.	1. Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-67
	2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-39

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000001583049

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000001583053

NOTE:

- This Procedure is applied only to models with Intelligent Key system and NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM).
- Remove and install all control units after disconnecting both battery cables with the ignition knob in the "LOCK" position.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnostic results.

For models equipped with the Intelligent Key system and NATS, an electrically controlled steering lock mechanism is adopted on the key cylinder.

For this reason, if the battery is disconnected or if the battery is discharged, the steering wheel will lock and steering wheel rotation will become impossible.

If steering wheel rotation is required when battery power is interrupted, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Use the Intelligent Key or mechanical key to turn the ignition switch to the "ACC" position. At this time, the steering lock will be released.
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released and the steering wheel can be rotated.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position before connecting the battery cables. (At this time, the steering lock mechanism will engage.)
6. Perform a self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000001184694

The engine start function, door lock function, and NATS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. Narrow down the functional area in question by performing basic inspection to identify which function is malfunctioning. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock is operating normally. Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security system by performing the vehicle security operation check after basic inspection.

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK OPERATION

Check the door lock for normal operation with the Intelligent Key and door request switch. Successful door lock operation with the Intelligent Key and request switch indicates that the remote keyless entry receiver and inside key antenna required for engine start are functioning normally. Identify the malfunctioning point by referring to the DLK section if the door cannot be unlocked.

Can the door be locked with the Intelligent Key and door request switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-203. "INTELLIGENT KEY : Symptom Table"](#).

2. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH OPERATION-1

With all registered Intelligent Keys, check if ignition knob can rotate when carrying Intelligent Key inside the vehicle.

Does ignition knob rotate?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-158. "Symptom Table"](#).

3. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH OPERATION-2

Insert registered mechanical key into key cylinder, and check if ignition knob can rotate. Check for all registered mechanical keys.

Does ignition knob rotate?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO (Does not rotate with some of mechanical keys)>>Perform mechanical key registration.

NO (Does not rotate with all mechanical keys)>>Refer to [SEC-158. "Symptom Table"](#).

4. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check the vehicle security system for normal operation.

The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock function is operating normally.

Therefore, it is easy to identify any factor unique to the vehicle security by performing the vehicle security operation check after this basic inspection.

>> Go to [SEC-160. "Vehicle Security Operation Check"](#).

Vehicle Security Operation Check

INFOID:000000001184695

1. INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out mechanical key from key cylinder.

NOTE:

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Lock doors using Intelligent Key.
2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Security indicator lamp should illuminate.

OK >> GO TO 3.

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE >

NG >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to [SEC-157. "Symptom Table"](#).

3.CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
2. Open any door or hood before unlocking with Intelligent Key or open back door without Intelligent Key.

Does alarm function properly.

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to [SEC-157. "Symptom Table"](#).
- Alarm does not operate. Refer to [SEC-157. "Symptom Table"](#).

4.CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open back door using Intelligent Key.

Alarm (horn and headlamp) should stop.

OK >> INSPECTION END.

NG >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-20. "Work Flow"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

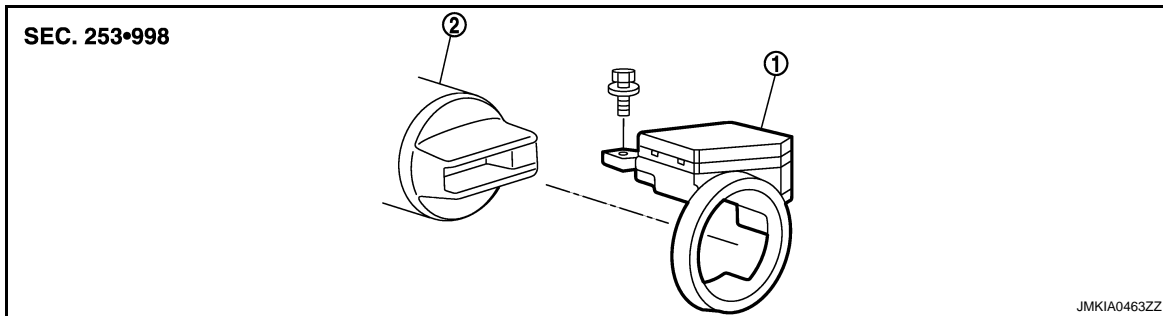
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View



1. NATS antenna amp.
2. Steering lock assembly

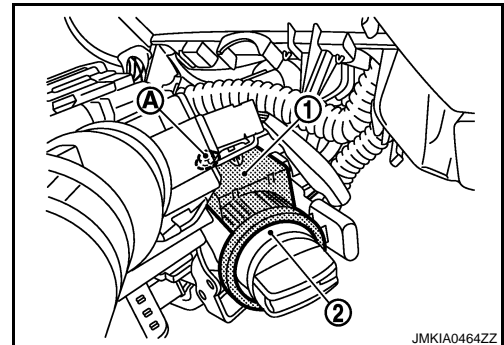
Refer to [SEC-162, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184697

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

SIREN

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

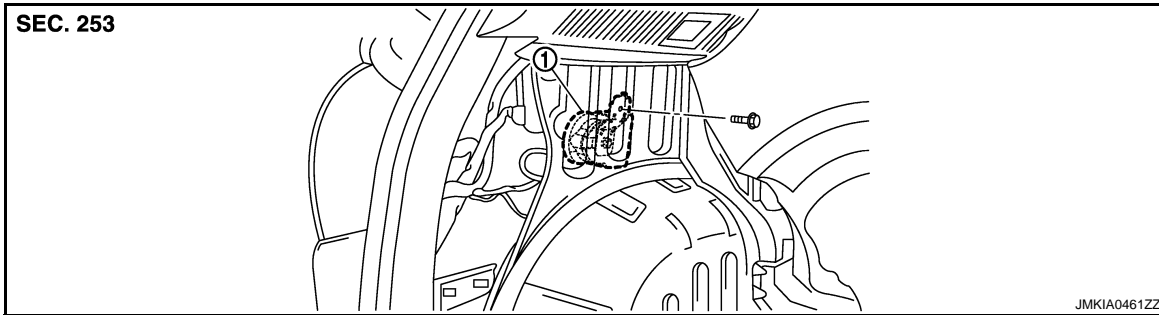
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SIREN

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184698

SIREN



1. Siren

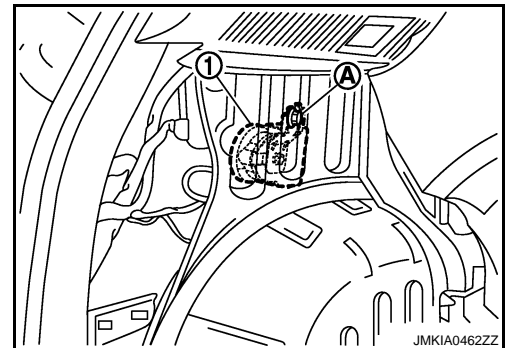
Refer to [SEC-163, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184699

REMOVAL

1. Remove the luggage side lower finisher (LH).
Refer to [INT-24, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-24, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the siren mounting bolt (A), and then remove siren (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

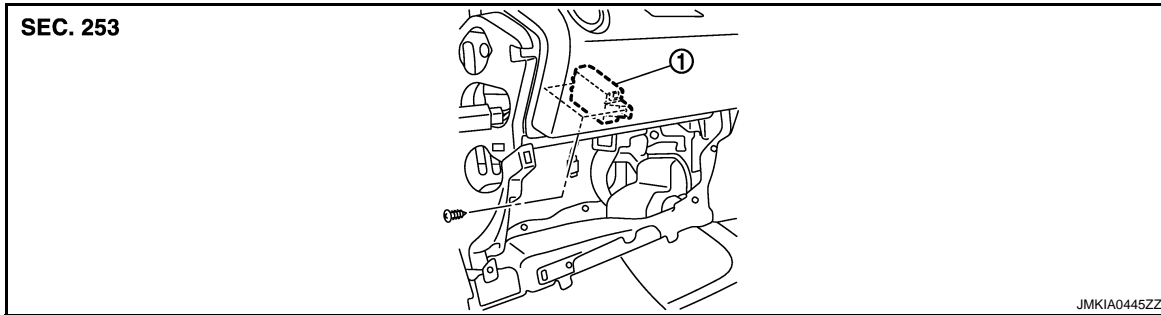
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184700

SIREN CONTROL UNIT



1. Siren control unit

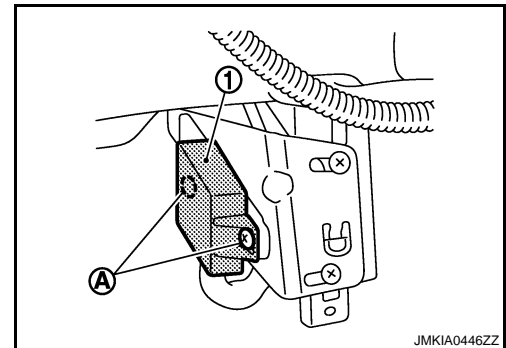
Refer to [SEC-164, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184701

REMOVAL

1. Remove the glove box.
Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the siren control unit mounting screw (A), and then remove siren control unit (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

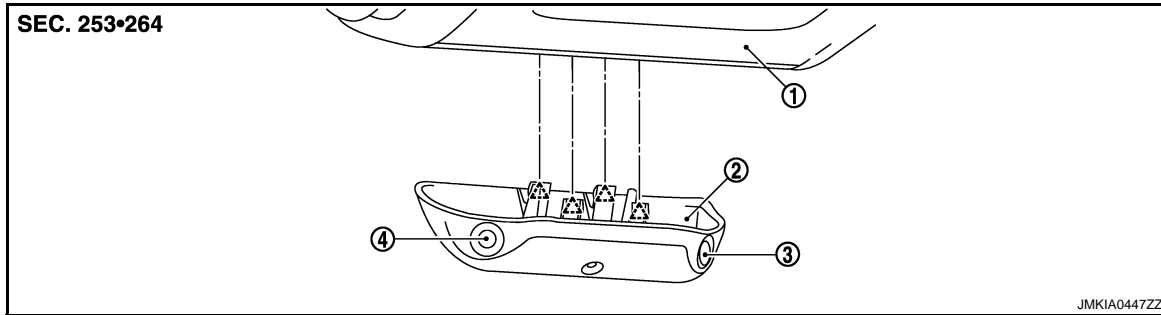
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]


ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184702

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR



- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Headlining | 2. Ultra sonic sensor finisher | 3. Ultra sonic sensor RH |
| 4. Ultra sonic sensor LH |  Pawl | |

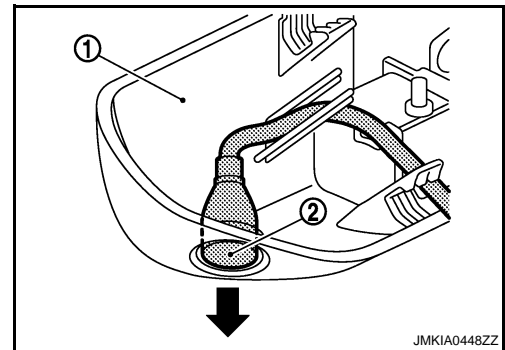
Refer to [SEC-165. "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184703

REMOVAL

1. Remove the ultra sonic sensor finisher.
Refer to [SEC-165. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the ultra sonic sensor (2) from ultra sonic sensor finisher (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

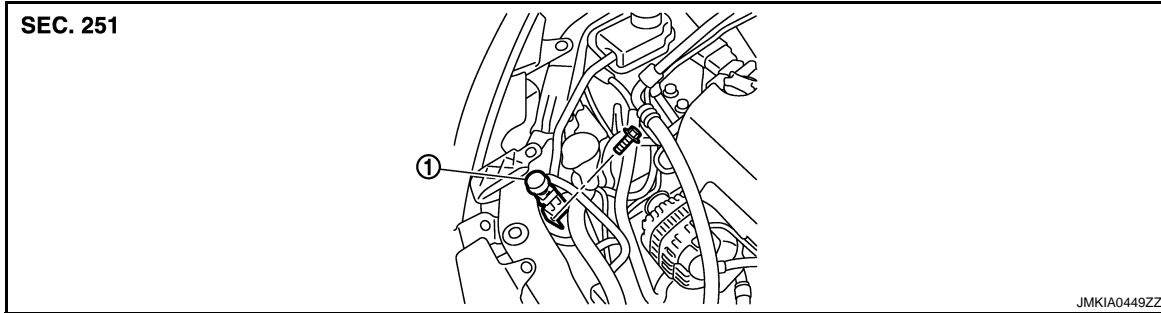
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184704

HOOD SWITCH



1. Hood switch

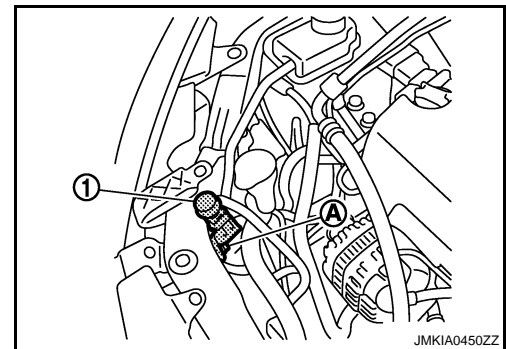
Refer to [SEC-166, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184705

REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood switch mounting bolt (A), and then remove hood switch (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

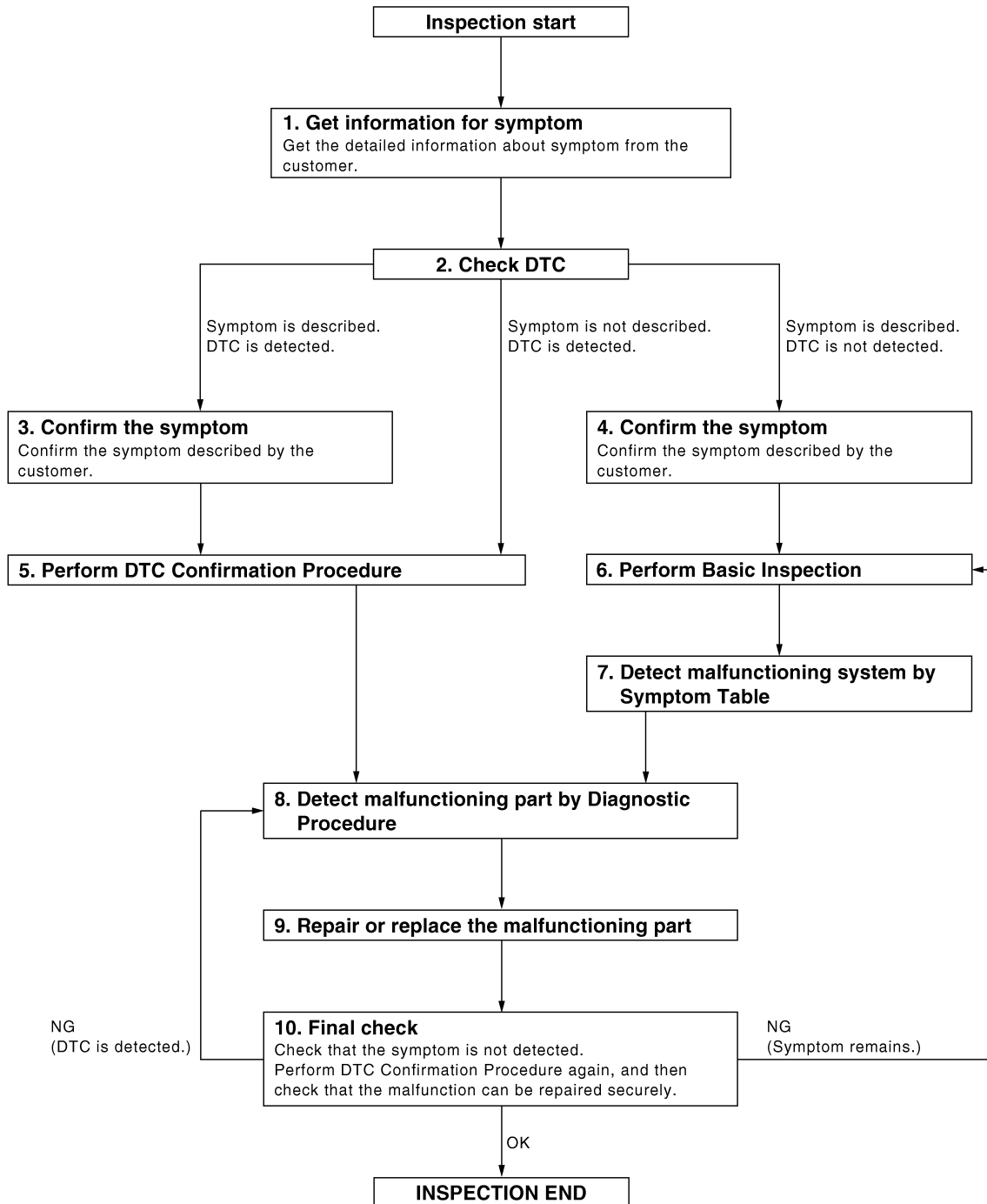
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000001184706

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0101GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR " mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-241, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform Basic Inspection, refer to [SEC-265, "Basic Inspection"](#).

Inspection End>>GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 9.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10.

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8.

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> **INSPECTION END**

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000001184707

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184708

Refer to the CONSULT-III Operation Manual-NATS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000001184709

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184710

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS.

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

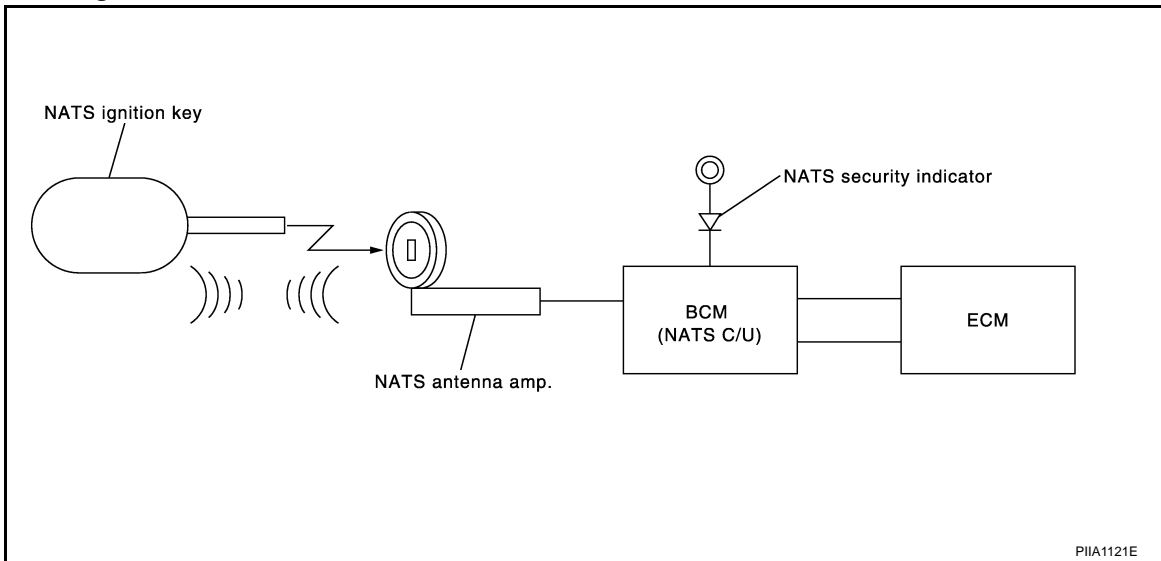
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000001184712

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security indicator lamp Starter request
Audio unit	Audio unit ID		
ECM	Engine status signal		

SEC

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NATS (Nissan Anti-Theft System) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine start by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch: OFF).
- Therefore, NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-175, "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminate when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.
- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if ignition key is added, registration* is required.

*1: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key.

- ECM
 - BCM
 - Ignition key
 - EPS control unit
 - IPDM E/R
 - Combination meter
 - NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other Ignition key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.
- When NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key or ignition key IDs can be carried out.

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Possible symptom of NATS malfunction is “Engine cannot start” In J10, the engine can be started with the NATS. Identify the possible causes according to “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-167, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-170, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered ignition key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered ignition keys from the customer
- The NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in ignition key) to BCM.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Security indicator blinks when the ignition switch is in “OFF” or “ACC” position.
- When NATS detects trouble, the security indicator lamp lights up while ignition key is in the “ON” position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

It is necessary to perform NATS ID registration when replacing any of the following part.

- **ECM**

For RHD Vehicles, it is necessary to perform NATS ID registration when replacing any of the following parts with a used part.

If it's not (or fail to do so), the electrical system may not operate properly.

***: A new part should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON.**

***: New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board.**

- **EPS control unit**
- **IPDM E/R**
- **Combination meter**

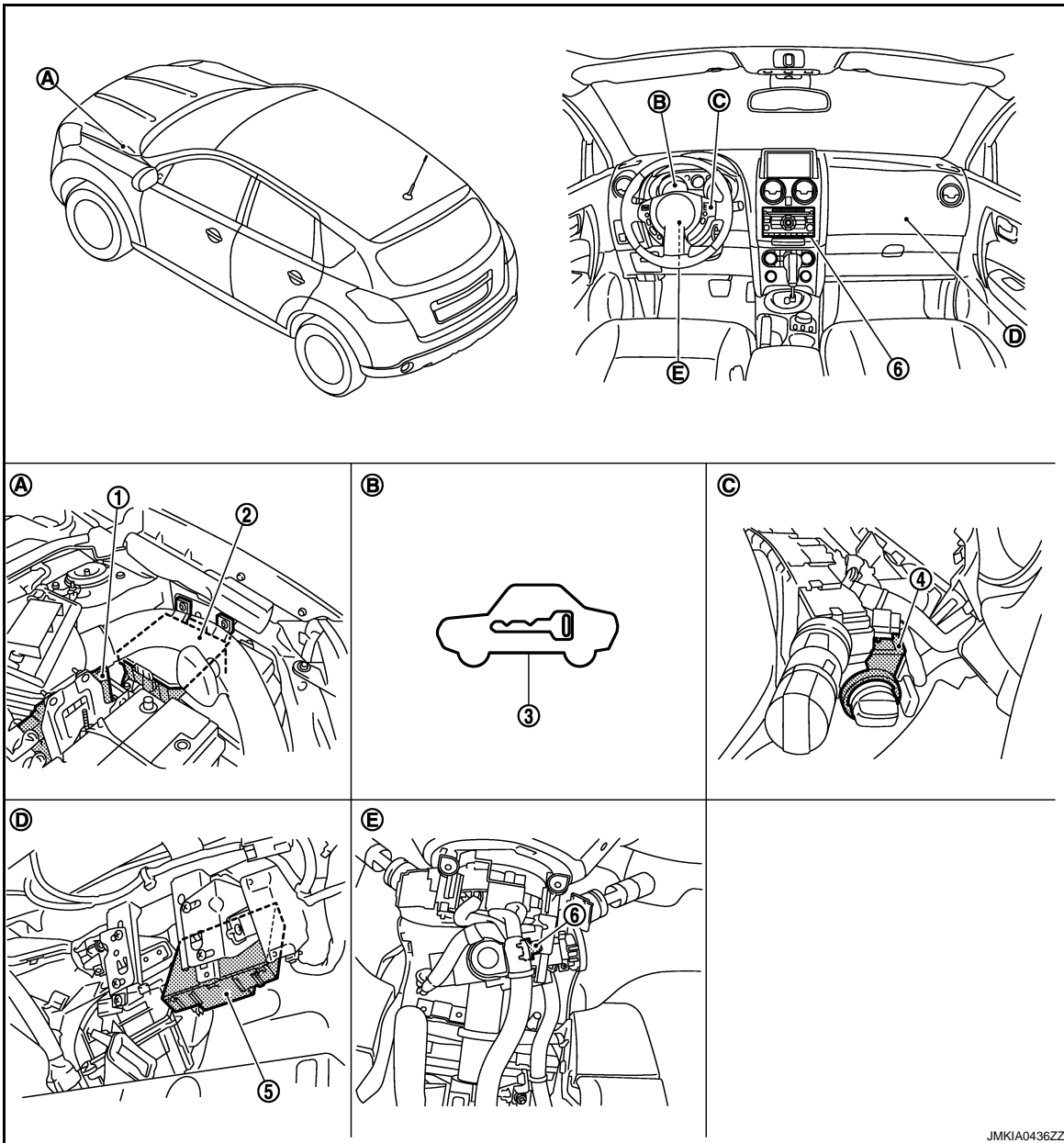
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001184713



1. ECM
Gasoline engine E16
K9K engine E60
M9R engine E121

4. NATS antenna amp.
M26

A. Engine room (LH)

D. Over the glove box

2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E12, E13, E14

5. BCM
M65, M66, M67

B. Built in combination meter

E. View with steering column cover removed

3. Security indicator lamp
M34

6. Key switch
M24

C. View with steering column cover removed

JMKIA0436ZZ

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000001184714

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-8
Key switch	SEC-204
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-194
Security indicator	SEC-208
IPDM E/R	PCS-7

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

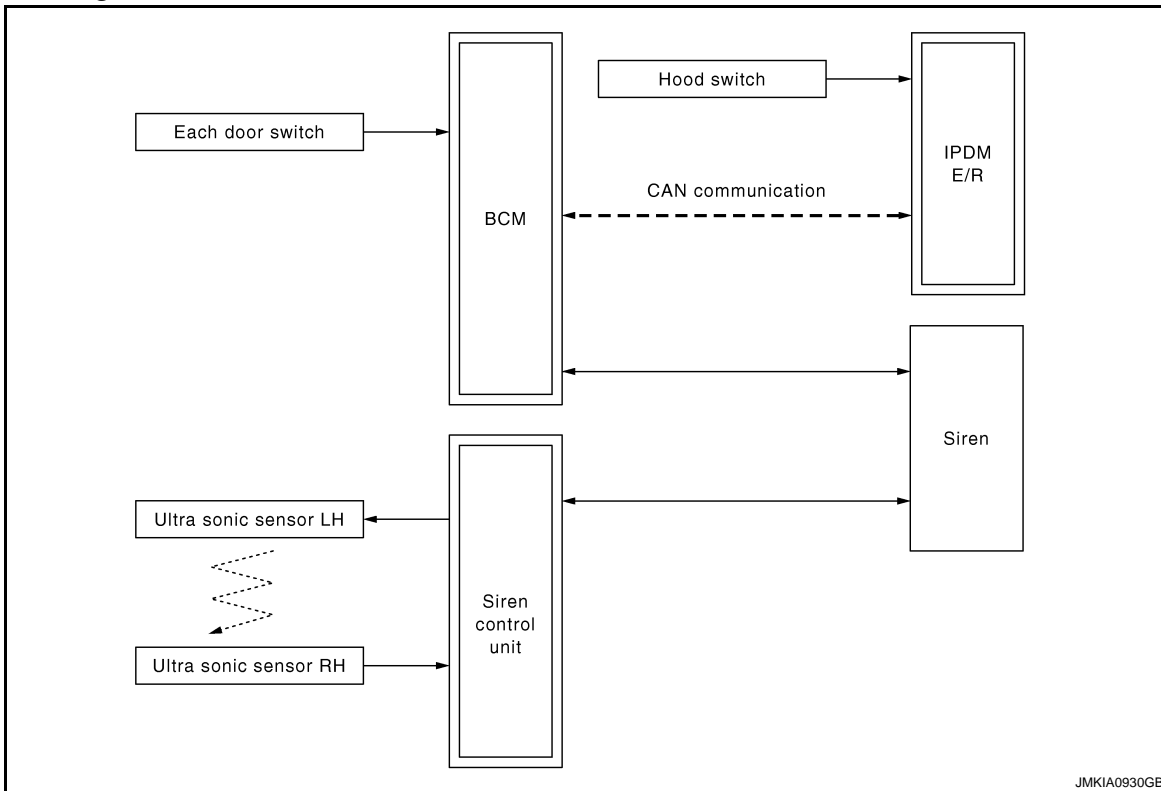
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000001184715



JMKIA0930GB

System Description

INFOID:000000001184716

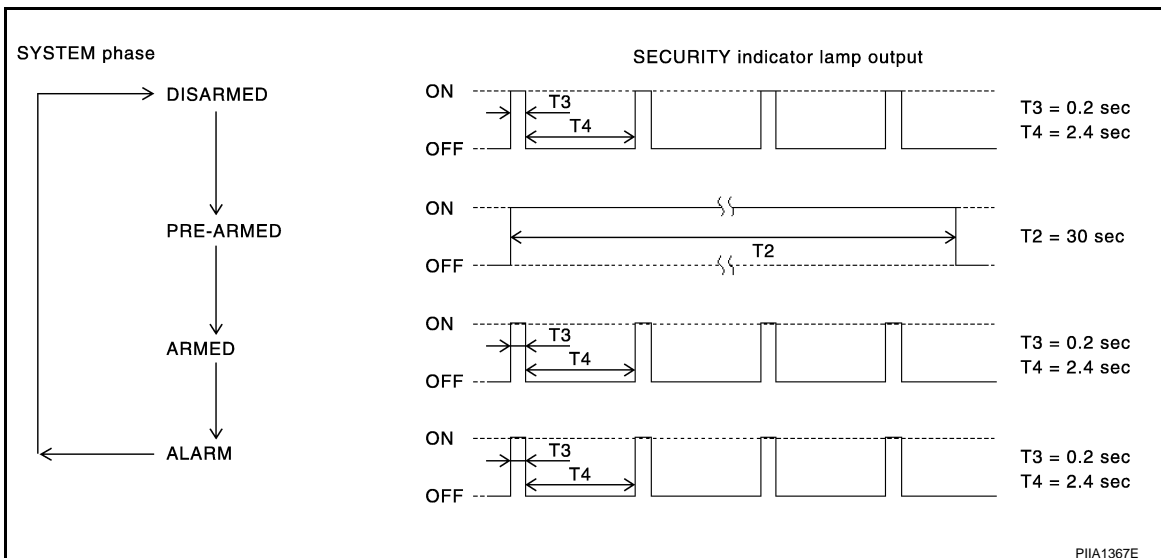
DESCRIPTION

The security system provides an audible and visual alarm when an unauthorized access to the vehicle is detected while the system is in armed phase.

The security system consist of two control units. The BCM relays door status, arming state, etc, to the siren control unit.

SEC

OPERATION FLOW



PIIA1367E

BCM shifts the phase as follows and the phase information is sent to siren control unit via communication line.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Disarmed Phase

When the vehicle is being driven or when doors are open, the theft warning system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

Pre-Armed Phase And Armed Phase

The vehicle security system turns into the pre-armed phase when ignition switch is in OFF position, all doors are closed and locked (using Intelligent Key, door request switch or auto relock function). After 10 seconds from the lock operation, the system automatically shifts into the armed phase.

Condition of Activating The System

When the following condition are performed in armed phase, the system sounds the siren and flashes the head lamps for about 30 seconds.

- Hood or any door is opened.
- Ultra sonic sensor is triggered.
- Ignition switch goes ON with invalid transponder ID.

Condition of Deactivating The System

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

- Unlock the doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch.
- Ignition switch goes ON with transponder ID verified.

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

Siren control unit manages siren. the siren control unit does not shift to armed phase in the same way as BCM. the siren control unit goes to armed phase after about 10 seconds from lock command. If door is opened or closed within about 20 seconds, only the siren will be activated.

Siren control unit has battery inside. If disconnect or connect battery terminal before canceling armed phase, siren will be activated.

CAUTION:

When replace siren control unit (new one and used one), Perform “C/U INITIALIZATION” with CONSULT-III.

Ultra Sonic Sensor Function

The ultra sonic sensor consist of two separate units, a transmitter on the left and receiver on the right mounted on room mirror. The LH transmitter sensor sends an ultra sonic pulse of sound, and RH receiver sensor receives the returning echo pulse.

It is possible to exclude the ultrasonic sensors.

To exclude the ultra sonic sensors:

1. Turn the ignition switch from the OFF to the ON position.
2. Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON 3 times within 7 seconds.
3. Close the doors, bonnet and press the lock button on the keyfob to lock all doors.

The ultra sonic sensors are now excluded from the alarm system. All other functions of the system remain activated until the alarm system is disarmed again.

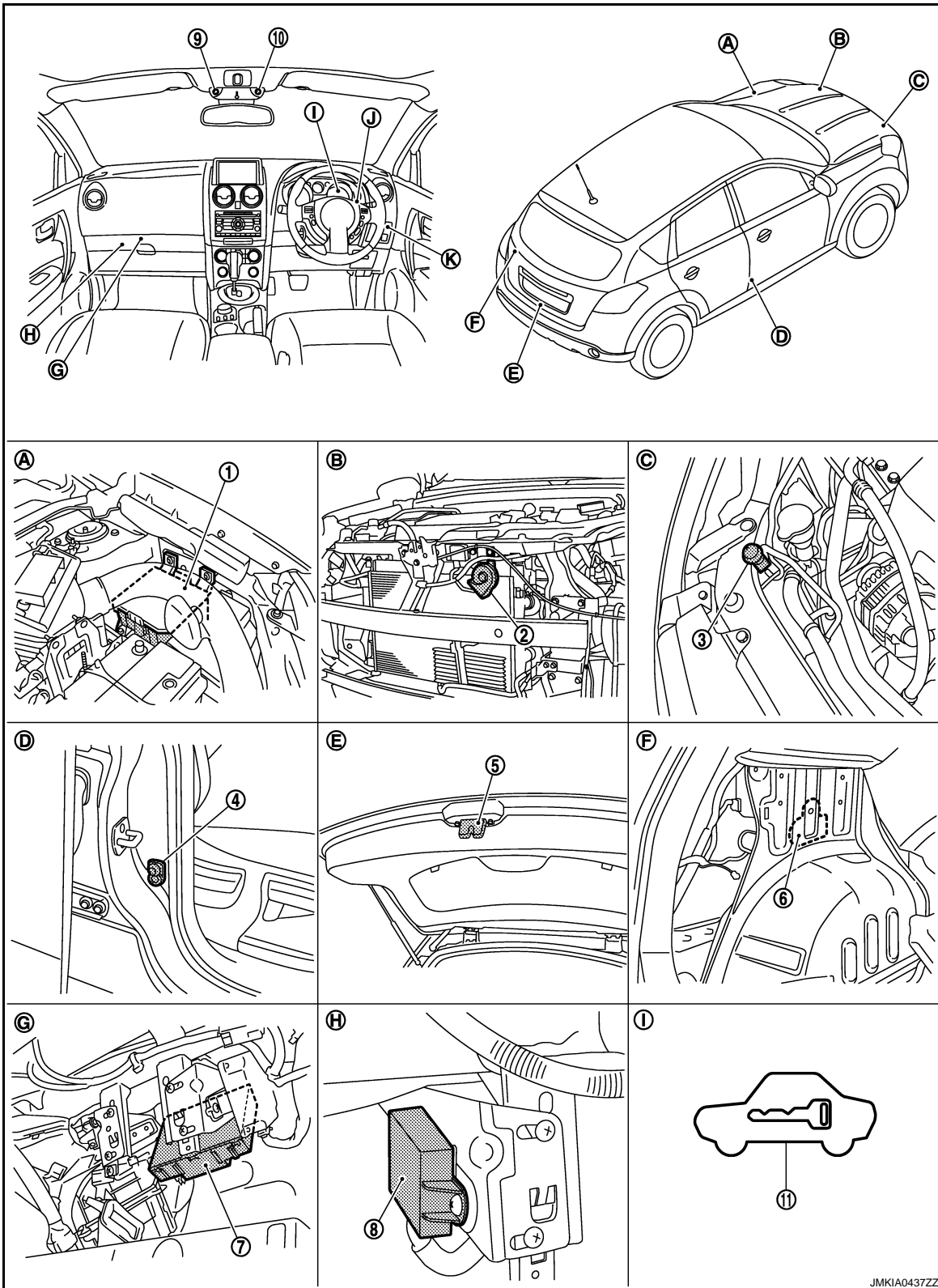
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000001184717



1. IPDM E/R
E10, E12

2. Horn
E51

3. Hood switch
E113

JMKIA0437ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 4. Front door switch (driver side)
B34 | 5. Back door lock assembly (back door
switch)
D152 | 6. Siren
B68 |
| 7. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 8. Siren control unit
M94 | 9. Security indicator lamp
(built in combination meter)
M34 |
| A. Engine room (LH) | B. View with front bumper removed | C. Engine room (RH) |
| D. View with center pillar | E. View with back door opened | F. View with luggage side lower finisher
(LH) removed |
| G. Over the glove box | H. Over the glove box | I. Built in combination meter |

Component Description

INFOID:000000001184718

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-8
Hood switch	SEC-206
Security indicator	SEC-208
Door switch	DLK-586
Siren control unit	SEC-210
Ultra sonic sensor	SEC-210
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-194

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000001559465

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-62, "DTC Index" .
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enables to read and save the vehicle specification. Enables to write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
—	BCM	×		
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER	×	×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
PTC heater system	PTC HEATER		×	×

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000001559466

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from Intelligent Key unit.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
PUSH SW ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition knob switch.

*1: For the vehicle Intelligent key is equipped.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000001559467

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
PUSH SW ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition knob switch.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
KEYLESS LOCK ^{*2}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK ^{*2}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY LOCK ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
I-KEY UNLOCK ^{*1}	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.

*1: For vehicle equipped with Intelligent Key.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
FLASHER	This test is able to check flasher operation [LH/RH/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000001600654

SELF-DIAGNOSIS MODE

The siren control unit possess the self-diagnosis function and can detect the theft warning system malfunction. The self-diagnosis modes are the following:

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis
- Alarm data display
- System diagnosis

The self-diagnosis results are display by the number of time the hazard blinks or by siren sounds.

• **NOTE:**

The siren sounds in this order (alarm data display, system diagnosis). The siren sound interpretation is very complex, please refer to an example of self-diagnosis results and then perform the diagnosis several times.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect the CONSULT-III.
2. Turn the key to ON position.
3. Perform the work support mode security alarm setting.
4. Turn the security alarm set to OFF.
5. The self-diagnosis will automatically start 2 seconds after turning again the security alarm set to ON.

NOTE:

Perform the siren control unit self-diagnosis if the self-diagnosis does not start automatically.

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT

The self-diagnosis results are displayed in the order below.

1. **Siren control unit circuit diagnosis display**

Perform the siren control unit wires connection status diagnosis and display the results.

Normal: The hazard lamp blinks 3 times after 2 seconds and the alarm data display will start.

Circuit is malfunctioning: The hazard lamp does not blink and the self-diagnosis will not start.

2. **Alarm data display**

Siren control unit sounds the alarm, and display the cause of the alarm start-up.

Refer to SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT TABLE (alarm data).

No data displayed: The system diagnosis results will be displayed.

Data displayed: The alarm indicates an item related to the number of time it sounds.

NOTE:

A maximum of 3 alarm latest data can be memorized.

CAUTION:

The alarm data will disappear as soon as the system is shifted to ARMED mode.

3. **System diagnosis results display**

Perform the theft warning system diagnosis.

Refer to SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT TABLE (malfunctioning part).

Malfunction is not detected: Finish the self-diagnosis

Malfunction is detected: The alarm indicates an item related to the number of time it sounds.

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT TABLE

Alarm data

No. of time the alarm sounds	Alarm start-up condition
1st time	Battery removed.
2nd time	Hood or Door open/close
3rd time	Disconnection between the BCM and the siren control unit wires or malfunction.
4th time	Ultra sonic sensor has detected an intrusion.
5th time	Operate ignition switch with an unregistered key.
6th time	Disconnection between the siren control unit and ultra sonic sensor wires.

Malfunctioning part

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

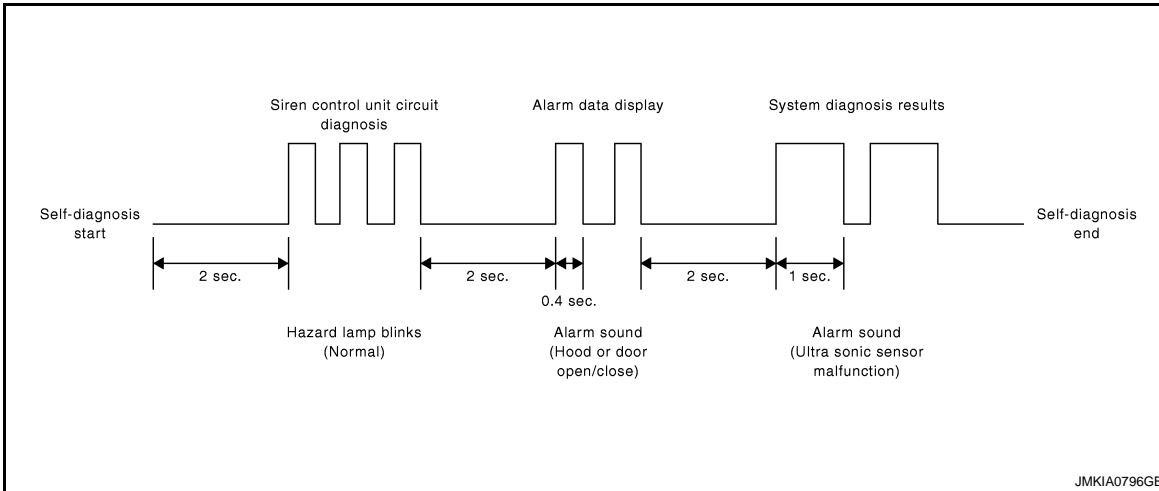
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

No. of time the alarm sounds	Malfunctioning parts
1st time	Siren control unit
2nd time	Ultra sonic sensor

Self-diagnosis result examples

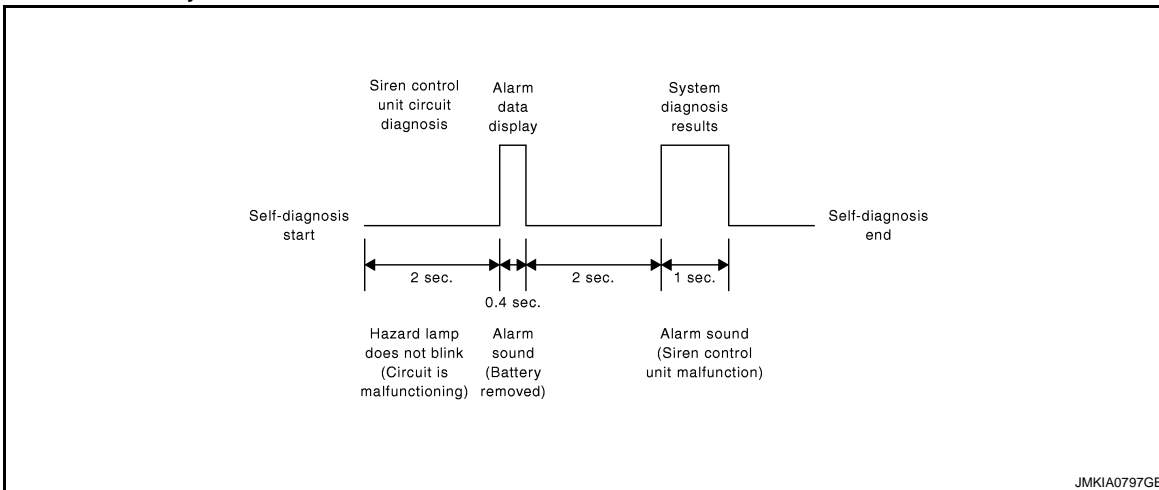
1.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal
- System diagnosis: Ultra sonic sensor malfunction
- Alarm data: Door open



2.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Circuit is malfunctioning
- System diagnosis: Siren control unit malfunction
- Alarm data: Battery removed



3.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal
- System diagnosis: Ultra sonic sensor malfunction

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

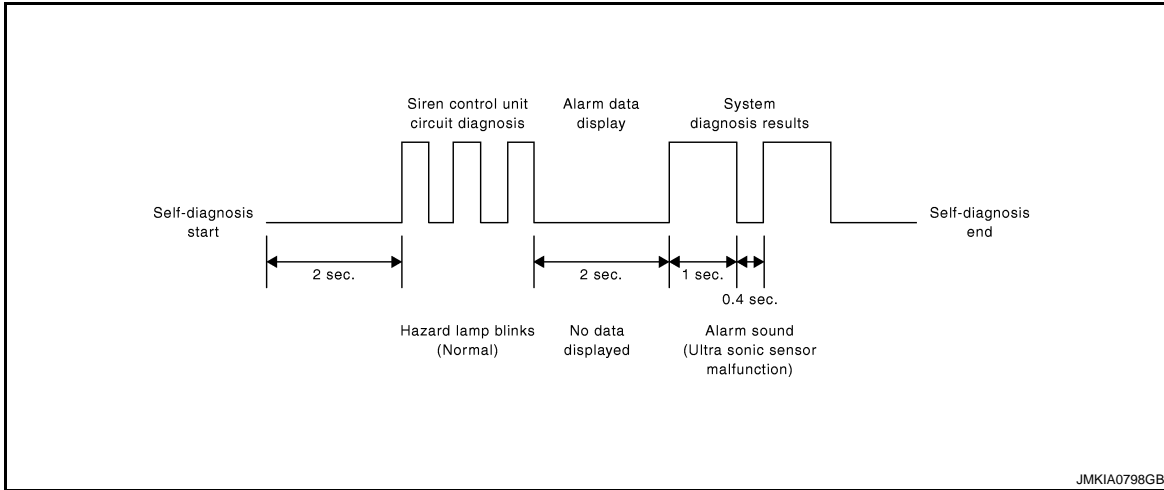
SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (SIREN CONTROL UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

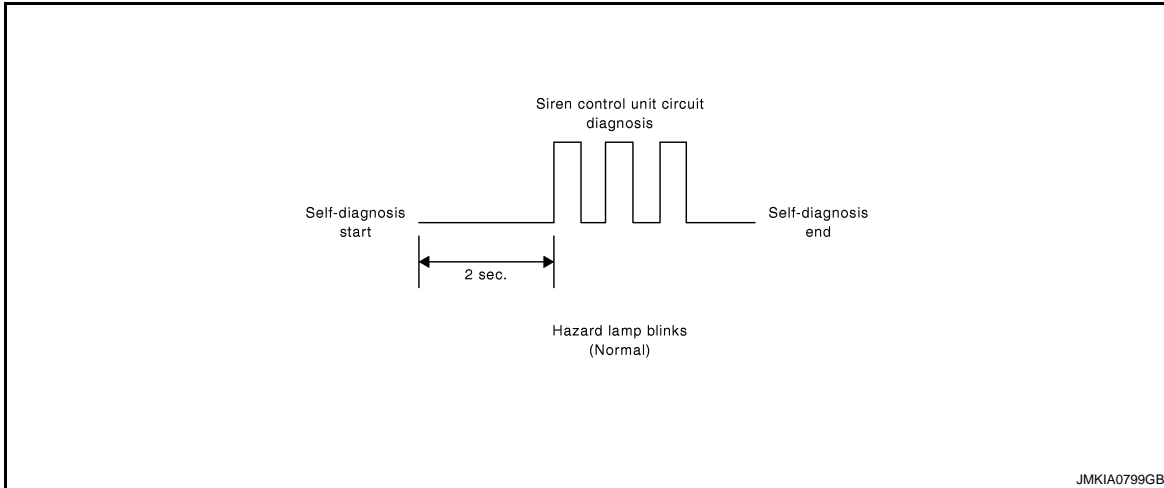
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Alarm data: No data



4.

- Siren control unit circuit diagnosis: Normal



U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000001184722

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-28, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184723

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	Any item (or items) of the following listed below is malfunctioning in CAN communication system. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission• Receiving (ECM)• Receiving (METER/M&A)• Receiving (TCM)• Receiving (MULTI AV)• Receiving (IPDM E/R)• Receiving (I-KEY)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184724

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of BCM.

Is "CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-13, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

SEC

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184725

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller of BCM.	BCM

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184726

1.REPLACE BCM

When "DTC:U1010" is detected, replace BCM.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Exploded View"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000001184727

1.ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING BCM

>> Refer to [BCS-3, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000001184746

When the starting operation is carried more than five times consecutively under the following conditions, NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered mechanical key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184747

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered mechanical key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-187. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184748

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000001600667

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600668

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-185, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-188, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600669

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PEPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PEPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> ECM is malfunctioning.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000001600670

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600671

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-189, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600672

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM was malfunctioning.
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001600661

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition switch is ON position. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600662

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.Ignition key is malfunctioning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short)Ignition keyNATS antenna amp.BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into the key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-190, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600663

1.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2.CHECK IGNITION KEY

Start engine with another registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

YES >> Replace ignition key. Perform initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. harness connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

P1614 CHANIN OF IMMU-KEY

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Condition	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
	4		Other than above.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NATS antenna amp.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001600664

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition switch is ON position.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001600665

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and ignition key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Ignition key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-192, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001600666

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> Ignition key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
- Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again

P1616 ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

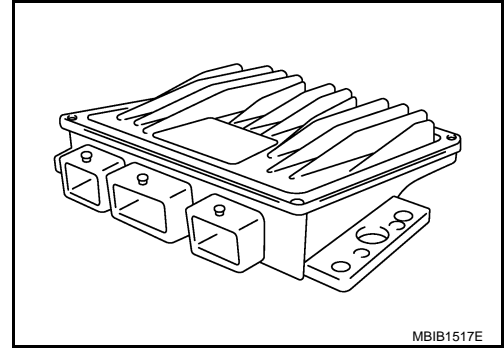
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1616 ECM

Description

INFOID:000000001605936

The ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply. The ECM controls the engine.



DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001605937

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1616	Engine control module	ECM is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 20 seconds before conducting the next test.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-193, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001605938

1. INSPECTION START

Ⓜ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" mode with CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.**
See [SEC-193, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC P1616 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> INSPECTION END

2. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
2. Go to [ECR-11, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:000000001184728

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition switch is ON position. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184729

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2190	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.Ignition key is malfunctioning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short)Ignition keyNATS antenna amp.BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into the key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-194, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184730

1.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2.CHECK IGNITION KEY

Start engine with another registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

YES >> Replace ignition key. Perform initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. harness connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

Key slot		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Condition	Voltage [V] (approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
	4		Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NATS antenna amp.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000001184731

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition switch is ON position.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184732

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2191	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and ignition key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Ignition key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into the key cylinder.
2. Press the ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-196, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184733

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> Ignition key was unregistered.
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
- Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000001184734

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184735

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-185, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2192	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184736

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> ID was unregistered.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PEPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> BCM is malfunctioning.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PEPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM.
 - HR16 (WITH EURO-OBID): [ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - HR16 (WITHOUT EURO-OBID): [ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - MR20 (WITH EURO-OBID): [ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - MR20 (WITHOUT EURO-OBID): [ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- K9K: [ECK-21. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - M9R: [ECR-12. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

YES >> ECM is malfunctioning.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000001184737

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184738

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-34, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2193	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-199, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184739

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> BCM was malfunctioning.
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace ECM.
 - Perform ECM re-communicating function.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000001184740

When the ID of the remote control engine starter installed cannot be registered, anti-scanning operates and it may be possible that the engine can not start. In the case, obtain the customer approval to remove the remote control engine starter.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184741

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2195 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-185, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2195 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2195	ANTI-SCANNING	The ID of the remote control engine starter installed cannot be registered.	Remote control engine starter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-200, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184742

1. REMOVAL OF REMOTE CONTROL ENGINE STARTER

Remove remote control engine starter with the customer approval.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "Self diagnostic result" with CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization

B2196 DONGLE NG

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2196 DONGLE NG

Description

INFOID:000000001184743

BCM performs the ID verification with the slave control units (EPS column assy, IPDM E/R, combination meter).

If either slave control unit is replaced by used part, perform initialization with CONSULT-III. But if the control unit is replaced by new part, the system does not need initialization.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000001184744

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2196 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-185, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2196 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [SEC-186, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2196	DONGLE NG	The ID verification results between BCM and each slave control unit are NG.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• ECM• EPS column assy• Combination meter• IPDM E/R

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is the DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-201, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184745

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys. Refer to "".
2. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" for each control unit.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

SIREN CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184749

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect siren control unit connector.
3. Check voltage between siren control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Siren control unit		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M94	4	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between siren control unit harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M94	6	Ground	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

SIREN

SIREN : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184751

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect siren control unit connector.
3. Check voltage between siren harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Siren		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
B68	2	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between siren control unit harness connectors and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B68	5	Ground	Existed

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001605592

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	9
57		J
37	ACC power supply	5
38	Ignition power supply	4

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Ignition switch position		
(+)	BCM		OFF	ACC	ON
Connector	Terminal	Ground	OFF	ACC	ON
M65	37		Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	38		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M67	55		Existed

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

KEY SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184753

Key switch detects that ignition key is inserted into the key cylinder, and then transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184754

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check key switch ("KEY ON SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Condition
KEY ON SW	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder : ON
	Remove mechanical key from key cylinder : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-204. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184755

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM connector	Terminal		
M65	36	Ground	Battery voltage
		Insert ignition key into key cylinder	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Remove ignition key from key cylinder.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check voltage between key switch harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Key switch connector	Terminal		
M24	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key switch harness connector.

KEY SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM connector	Terminal	Key switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	36	M25	1	Existed

2. Check continuity between key switch harness connector and ground.

Key switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M25	1	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch function.

Refer to [SEC-205. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> Replace key switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184756

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check continuity between key switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
key switch connector			
1	2	Insert ignition key into key cylinder	Existed
		Remove ignition key from key cylinder	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key switch is OK.

NO >> Replace key switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000001184761

Hood switch detects that hood is in open/close condition, and then transmits the signal to IPDM E/R.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184762

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-206, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184763

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		Open	Close	
E12	21	Ground	Hood	Open	0
				Close	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E12	21	E113	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E12	21	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Hood switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E113	1	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect the IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E12	21	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-207, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
NO >> Replace hood switch.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000001184764

SEC

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition		Continuity
Terminal				
1	2	Hood switch	Push	Not existed
			Release	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace hood switch.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000001184768

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NATS (Nissan Anti-Theft System) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184769

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-208, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001605597

1.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
Combination meter connector	Terminal		
M34	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Combination meter connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	18	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M34	28	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BCM FUNCTION

1. Connect combination meter connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminals		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal	
M65	18	Battery voltage

A

B

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-78, "Removal and Installation"](#).

C

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

D

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-65, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

Description

INFOID:000000001184771

Siren control unit sounds the siren when it received a trigger signal from ultra sonic sensor.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000001184772

1. CHECK SIREN CONTROL UNIT FUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Get in the vehicle and close all doors.
3. Lock doors with keyfob.
4. Check that security indicator blinks when theft warning system is armed.
5. With hand, intercept the signal between left and right sensors.

Does the siren sound?

- YES >> Siren control unit function is OK.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-210, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001184773

1. CHECK SIREN FUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "ACTIVE TEST" ("VEHICLE SECURITY HORN") with CONSULT-III.

Does the siren sound?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SIREN SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and siren connectors.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and siren connector.

BCM connector	Terminal	Siren connector	Terminal	Continuity
M65	8	B68	1	Existed
	16		3	Existed

4. Check continuity between siren connector and ground.

Siren connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B68	1	Ground	Not existed
	3		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace siren. Refer to [SEC-267, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK SIREN CONTROL UNIT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect siren control unit and siren connector.
3. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and siren connector.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Siren connector	Terminal	Continuity
M94	3	B68	4	Existed

4. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and ground.

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M94	3	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK ULTRA SONIC SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ultra sonic sensor connectors.
2. Check continuity between siren control unit harness connector and ultra sonic sensor connector.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ultra sonic sensor connector	Terminal	Continuity
M94	1	R11	1	Existed
	8	R12	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between siren control unit connector and ground.

Siren control unit connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M94	1	Ground	Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace ultra sonic sensor.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001609211

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
AIR COND SW	A/C switch OFF	Off
	A/C switch ON	On
AUT LIGHT SYS	Outside of the room is bright	Off
	Outside of the room is dark	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
AUTO RELOCK	Auto lock function does not operate	Off
	Auto lock function is operating	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
BATTERY VOLT NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Ignition switch ON	Approximately the same as power supply voltage
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	Brake pedal is depressed	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the LOCK side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the UNLOCK side	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status	
ELEC PWR CUT NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running	Fan switch ON (when engine coolant is cool) NOTE: Depending on the ambient temperature, battery voltage, etc.	Off	A
		The current status maintained with the signal from ECM received.	FREEZ	B
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan switch OFF • Fan switch ON after engine warming UP NOTE: Depending on the engine coolant temperature, ambient temperature, battery voltage, etc.	INHBT	C
ENG COOLNT T NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running		Approximately the same as water temperature gauge reading	D
ENGINE RPM NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine running		Approximately the same as tachometer reading	E
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped		Off	F
	Engine running		On	G
ENGINE STATUS NOTE: Diesel engine models only	Engine stopped		STOP	H
	While the engine stalls		STALL	I
	Engine running		RUN	J
	At engine cranking		CRA	
FAN ON SIG	Fan switch OFF		Off	
	Fan switch ON		On	
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF		Off	SEC
	Front fog lamp switch ON		On	
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF		Off	
	Front washer switch ON		On	L
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF		Off	
	Front wiper switch LO		On	
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF		Off	M
	Front wiper switch HI		On	
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF		Off	N
	Front wiper switch INT		On	
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position		Off	O
	Front wiper stop position		On	
GLS BREAK SEN	The vehicle without glass break sensor		On	
	The vehicle with glass break sensor		Off	P
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed		Off	
	When hazard switch is pressed		On	
HD LIGHT TIME	—		Displays a setting time of the follow me home function set by the work support	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HOOD SW	Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles without theft warning system are OFF-fixed	Off
	Open the hood	On
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored	Off
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7
I-KEY LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
I-KEY UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
KEYLESS LOCK	LOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of key fob is pressed	On
KEY LESS PANIC	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored	Off
KEYLESS UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed	On
LIT-SEN FAIL	Light & rain sensor is in normal condition	OK
	Light & rain sensor is with internal error	NOT OK
MEMORY 1	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 1"	Off
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 1"	On
MEMORY 2	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 2"	Off
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 2"	On
MEMORY 3	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 3"	Off
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 3"	On
MEMORY 4	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 4"	Off
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 4"	On
MEMORY 5	Key fob ID code is not registered in "Memory 5"	Off
	Key fob ID code is registered in "Memory 5"	On
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Engine running 	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
OUT SIDE TEMP NOTE: Diesel engine models	Ignition switch ON	Approximately the same as outside air temperature

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
REVERSE SW CAN	Except selector lever R position	Off
	Selector lever R position	On
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to LOCK position	Off
	Press ignition switch	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	Rear fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Rear fog lamp switch ON	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On
SHOCK SENSOR	Ignition switch ON	NOMAL
	After the reception of air bag deployment signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Off
	During the reception of air bag deployment signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
UNLOCK SHOCK	Other than the following	Off
	During the unlock operation interlocked with air bag	On
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

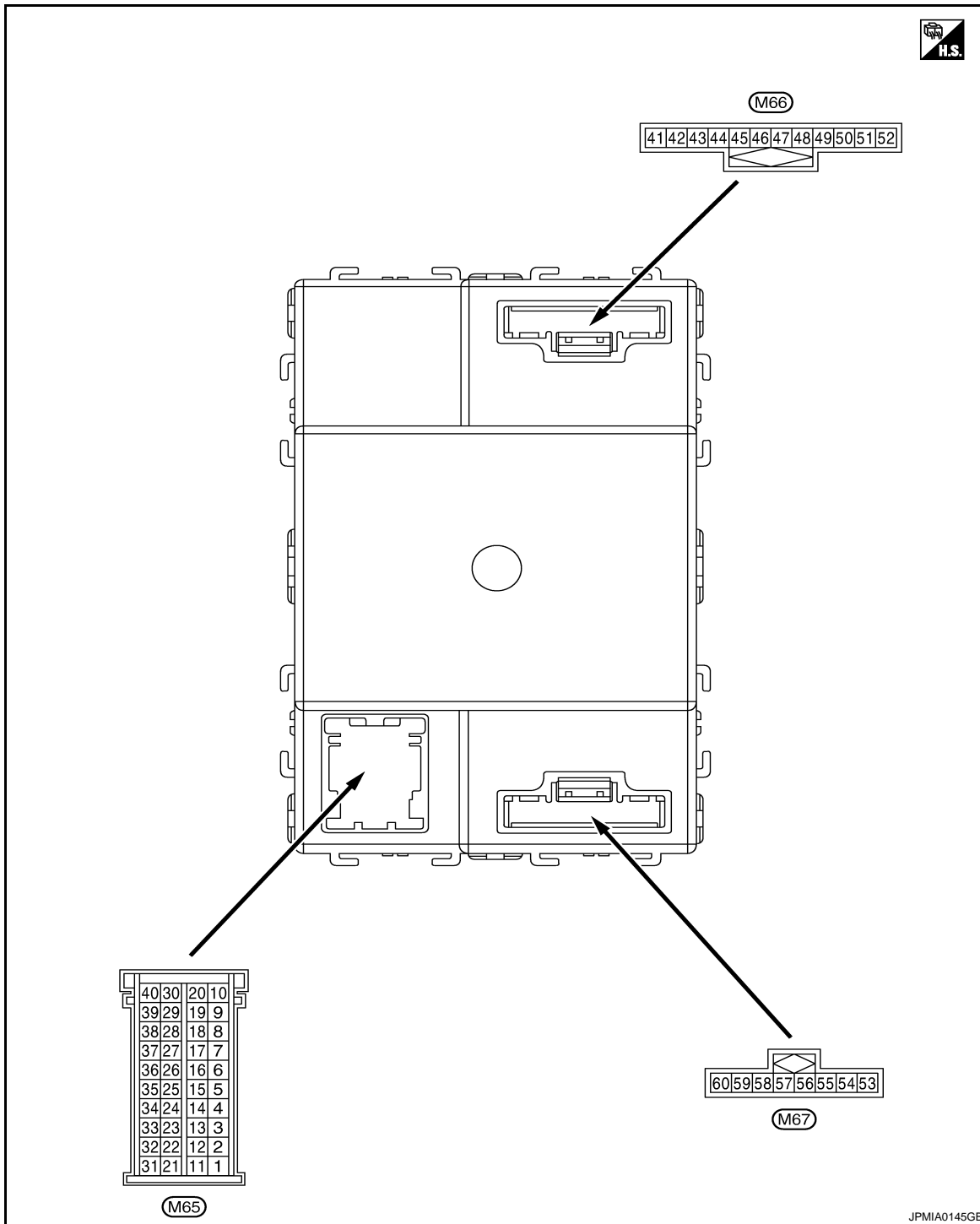
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

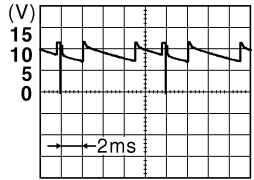
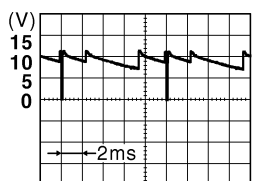
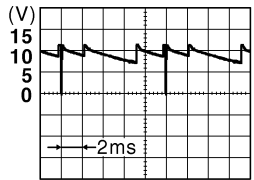
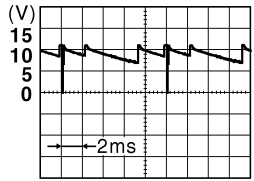
CAUTION:

- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27, "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-10, "System Description"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
					9.1 V	
2 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
					Turn signal switch LH	
					9.3 V	
3 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					Rear fog lamp switch OFF	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					9.3 V	
4 (R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 						
					9.1 V	

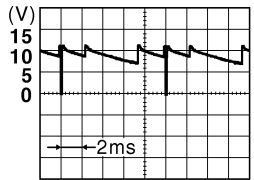
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

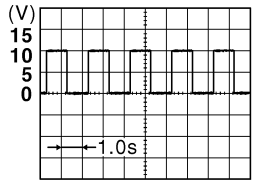
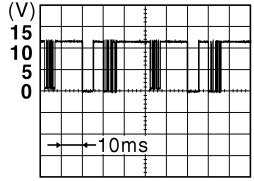
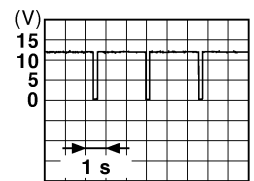
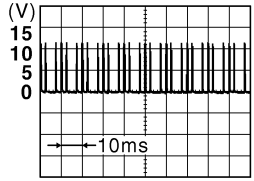
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
5 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	All switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0164GB</p>
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch HI	
				Turn signal switch RH	
7 (P)	Ground	Door lock/unlock switch (Lock)	Input	Door lock/un- lock switch	Not pressed
				Pressed to the lock side	0 V
8 (LG)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed
				Pressed	0 V
9 (BR)	Ground	Door lock/unlock switch (Unlock)	Input	Door lock/un- lock switch	Not pressed
				Pressed to the unlock side	0 V
12 (P)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed
				Pressed	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
13 (R)	Ground	Shock detect sensor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0155GB</p>	
14 (L/R)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	A/C switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
				Pressed	0 V	
15 (LG/B)	Ground	Fan switch	Input	Fan switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
				Pressed	0 V	
16 (GR)	Ground	Alarm link	Output	—	—	
17 (BR)	Ground	Light & rain sensor serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0156GB</p>	
18 (SB)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V
				Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0014GB</p>	
				OFF	Battery voltage	
19 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	
20 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
21 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0154GB</p>
				While pressing	0 V	

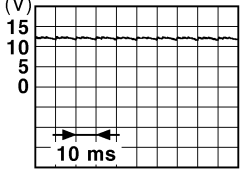
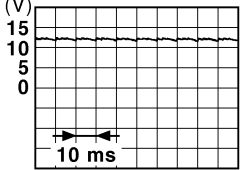
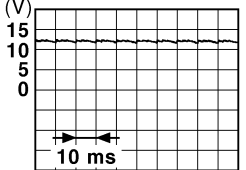
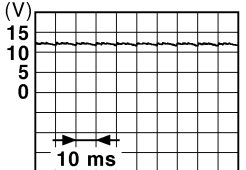
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

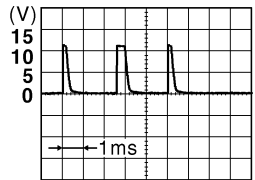
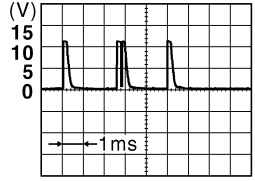
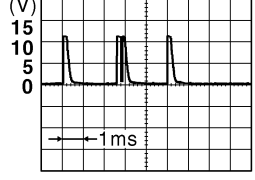
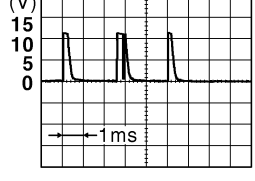
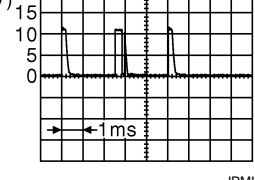
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
24 (GR)	Ground	Door lock status indicator	Output	Door lock status indicator	ON OFF Battery voltage 0 V
25 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	OFF (When rear door LH closed)  11.2 V ON (When rear door LH opened) 0 V
26 (R)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)  11.2 V ON (When driver door opened) 0 V
27 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)  11.2 V ON (When passenger door opened) 0 V
28 (G)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed) ON (When back door opened) Battery voltage 0 V
29 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)  11.2 V ON (When rear door RH opened) 0 V
30 (SB)	Ground	Audio link	Input/ Output	—	—

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>

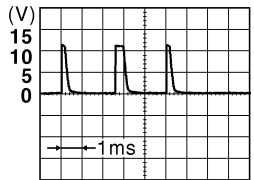
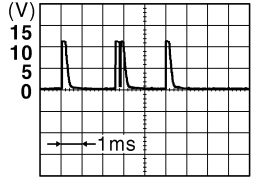
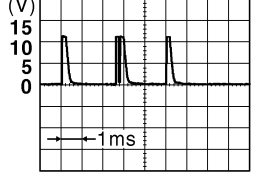
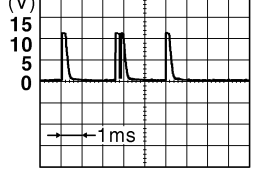
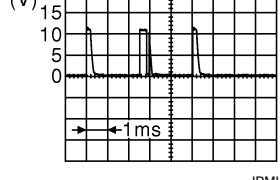
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

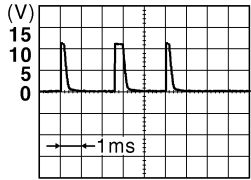
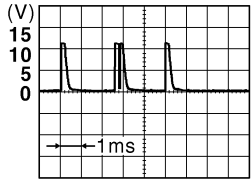
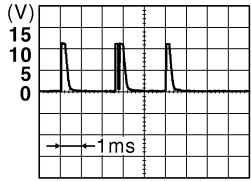
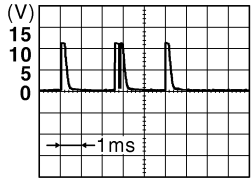
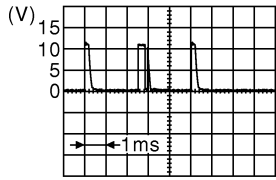
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
32 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch INT	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch HI	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
33 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0165GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0167GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0166GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0168GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0196GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

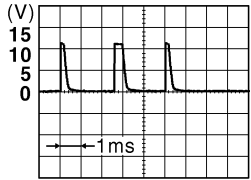
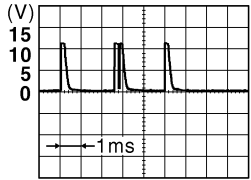
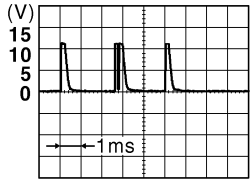
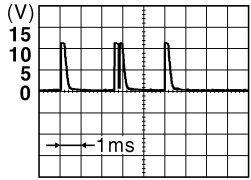
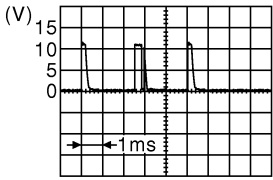
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

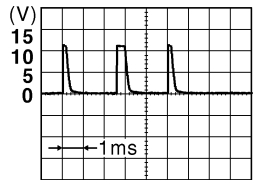
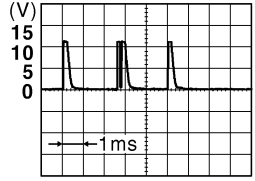
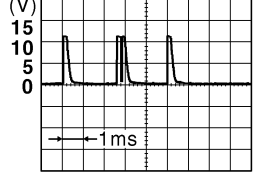
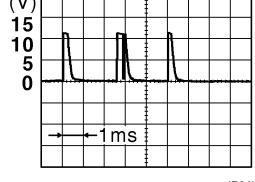
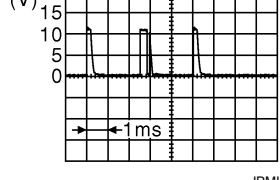
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
34 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0165GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0167GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0166GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0167GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">JPMIA0196GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
35 (L)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Rear wiper switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">1.3 V</p>
36 (V)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage	
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V	
37 (R)	Ground	ACC power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
				Ignition switch ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
38 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

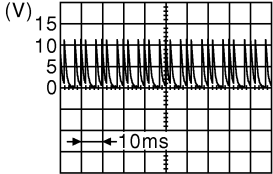
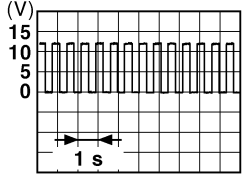
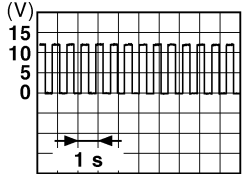
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
39 (P)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Just after Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder. Pointer of tester should move
40 (LG)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Just after Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder. Pointer of tester should move
41 (V)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
42 (V)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	Battery voltage
43 (L)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Rear wiper switch OFF	0 V
				Rear wiper switch ON	Battery voltage
44 (L/W)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Rear wiper stop position	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Any position other than rear wiper stop position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0197GB</p>
45 (GR)	Ground	Back door lock actuator	Output	Back door opener switch Pressed	Battery voltage (300ms)
				Not pressed	0 V
47 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
48 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKID0926E</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p>
49 (Y)	Ground	Rear fog lamp	Output	Lighting switch 1ST and front fog lamp switch ON Rear fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
				Rear fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
51 (R/W)*1 (R)*2	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Depress the brake pedal	Battery voltage
				Release the brake pedal	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
52 (R)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
53 (L)	Ground	Power window power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
54 (O)	Ground	Door unlock (All)	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	Battery voltage
					Pressed to the lock side	0 V
55 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
56 (Y) ^{*1} (SB) ^{*2}	Ground	Door lock (All)	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	0 V
					Pressed to the lock side	Battery voltage
57 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
58 (P)	Ground	Power window power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Super lock	Output	When lock button of key fob or Intelligent Key is not pressed		0 V
				When lock button of key fob or Intelligent Key is pressed		Battery voltage
60 (GR)	Ground	Driver door unlock	Output	Door lock/unlock switch	Pressed to the unlock side	Battery voltage
					Pressed to the lock side	0 V

*1: With Intelligent Key system

*2: Without Intelligent Key system

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

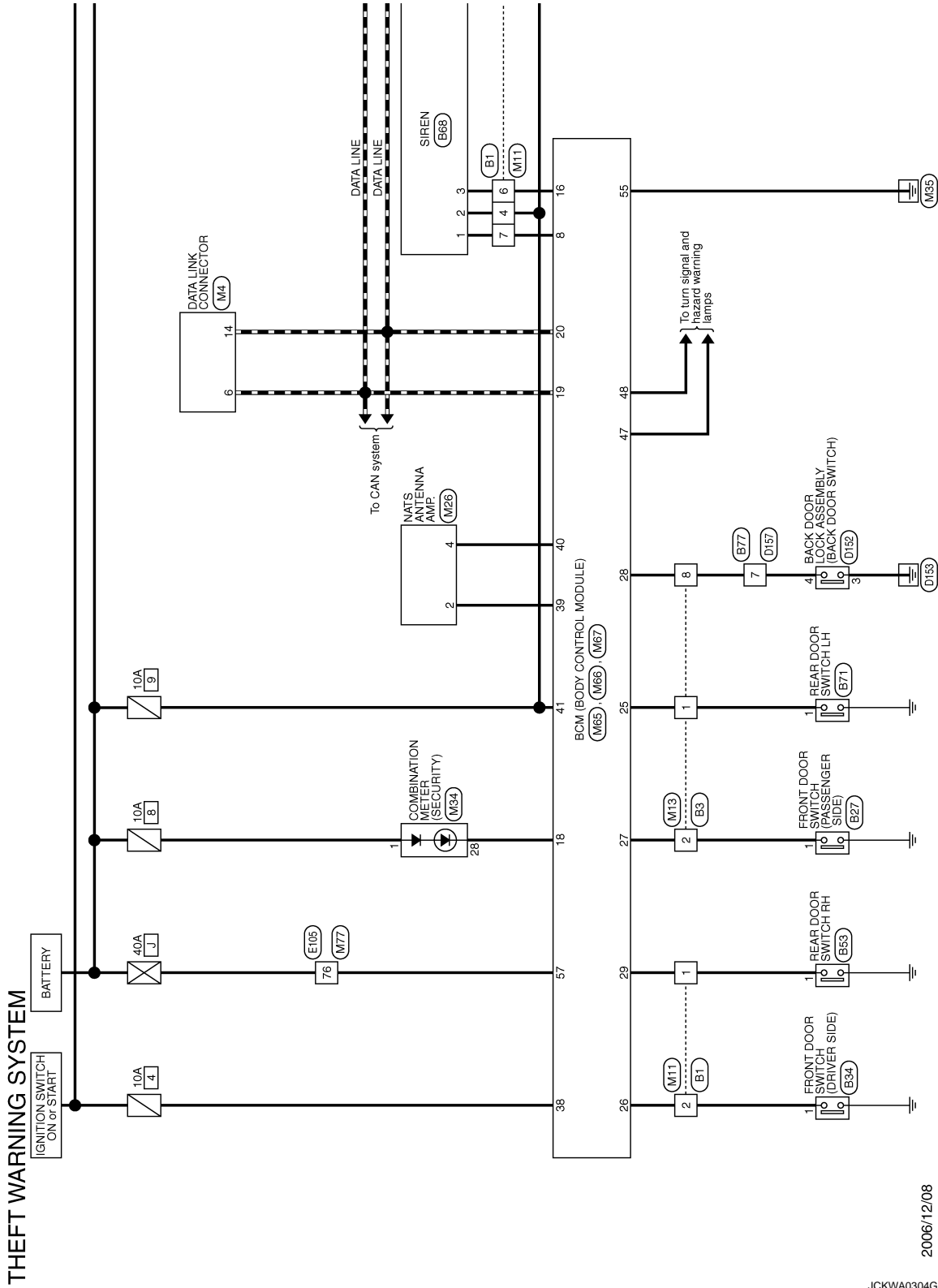
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - THEFT WARNING SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000001184775



2006/12/08

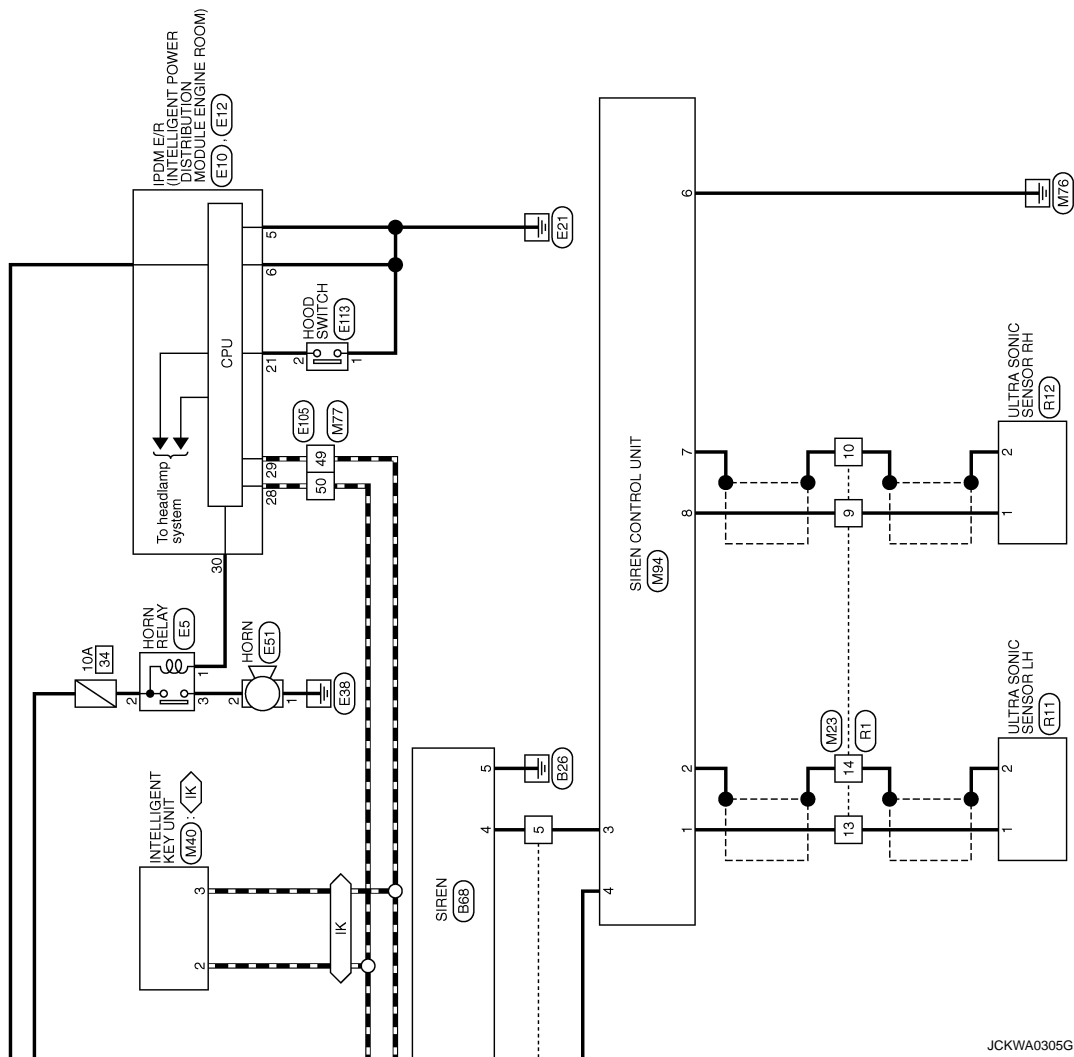
JCKWA0304GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

◊ IK ◊ : With Intelligent Key



JCKWA0305GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



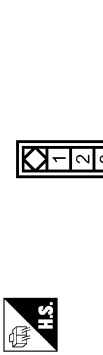
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	R/W	-[RHD models]
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



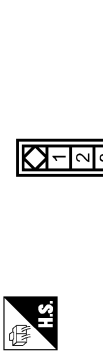
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	BR	-[RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



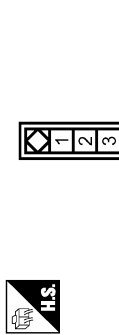
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



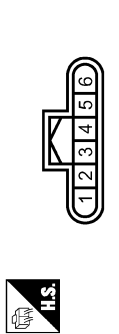
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R/W	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AC3FW



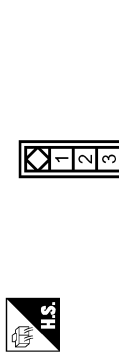
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-

Connector No.	B68
Connector Name	SIREN
Connector Type	RH06FB



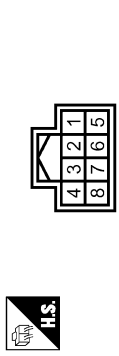
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	HAZARD REQ
2	V	B+
3	GR	COMMON LINK
4	Y	U/S LINK
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH38FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
7	G	-

JCKWA0543GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

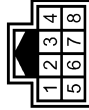
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	GR/L	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FE-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	B	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	GR	-
28	L	-
29	P	-
30	L	-

Connector No.	E51
Connector Name	HORN
Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	GR	-

JCKWA0544GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

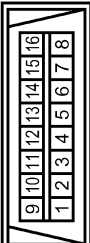


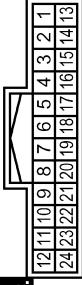

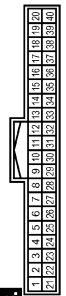
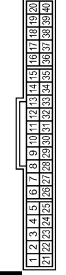

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M4</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>DATA LINK CONNECTOR</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>BD16FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M4	Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Connector Type	BD16FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	6	L	-	14	P	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M23</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK10FW-NS8</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>SHIELD</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>SHIELD</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M23	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	9	W	-	10	SHIELD	-	13	G	-	14	SHIELD	-									
Connector No.	M4																																													
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR																																													
Connector Type	BD16FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
6	L	-																																												
14	P	-																																												
Connector No.	M23																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
9	W	-																																												
10	SHIELD	-																																												
13	G	-																																												
14	SHIELD	-																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M11	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	LG	-	2	R	-[RHD models]	4	R	-	5	Y	-	6	GR	-	7	LG	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M13	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	GR	-	2	BR	-[RHD models]	8	G	-
Connector No.	M11																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	LG	-																																												
2	R	-[RHD models]																																												
4	R	-																																												
5	Y	-																																												
6	GR	-																																												
7	LG	-																																												
Connector No.	M13																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	GR	-																																												
2	BR	-[RHD models]																																												
8	G	-																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M26</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>NATS ANTENNA AMP.</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH4FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M26	Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	Connector Type	TH4FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	P	-	4	LG	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M40</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH40FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>L</td><td>CAN-H</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>P</td><td>CAN-L</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M40	Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	Connector Type	TH40FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	L	CAN-H	3	P	CAN-L															
Connector No.	M26																																													
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.																																													
Connector Type	TH4FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
2	P	-																																												
4	LG	-																																												
Connector No.	M40																																													
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT																																													
Connector Type	TH40FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
2	L	CAN-H																																												
3	P	CAN-L																																												
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M34</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>COMBINATION METER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>SAB4QFW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Y</td><td>BAT</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>SB</td><td>SECURITY</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M34	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	Connector Type	SAB4QFW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	Y	BAT	28	SB	SECURITY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>M41</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH24FW</td></tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Color of Wire</th><th>Signal Name [Specification]</th></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-[RHD models]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	M41	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH24FW	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	LG	-	2	R	-[RHD models]	4	R	-	5	Y	-	6	GR	-	7	LG	-			
Connector No.	M34																																													
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER																																													
Connector Type	SAB4QFW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	Y	BAT																																												
28	SB	SECURITY																																												
Connector No.	M41																																													
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																													
Connector Type	TH24FW																																													
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																												
1	LG	-																																												
2	R	-[RHD models]																																												
4	R	-																																												
5	Y	-																																												
6	GR	-																																												
7	LG	-																																												

JCKWA0545GE

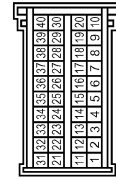
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

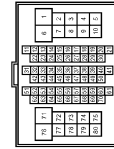
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AAB4DFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	HAZARD SW
16	GR	ALARM LINK
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
25	GR	DOOR SW (RL)
26	R	DOOR SW (RR)
27	BR	DOOR SW (LS)
28	G	DOOR SW (LBACK)
29	LG	DOOR SW (RR)
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB3FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT (FUSE)
47	G/Y	FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT)
48	G/B	FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT)

Connector No.	M64
Connector Name	SIREN CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	U/S LEFT (TX)
2	SHIELD	SHIELD
3	Y	U/S LINK
4	R	B+
6	B	GND
7	SHIELD	SHIELD
8	W	U/S RIGHT (RX)

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211PC12S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK1DMW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	R11
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR LH
Connector Type	A02MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR RH
Connector Type	A02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

JCKWA0547GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

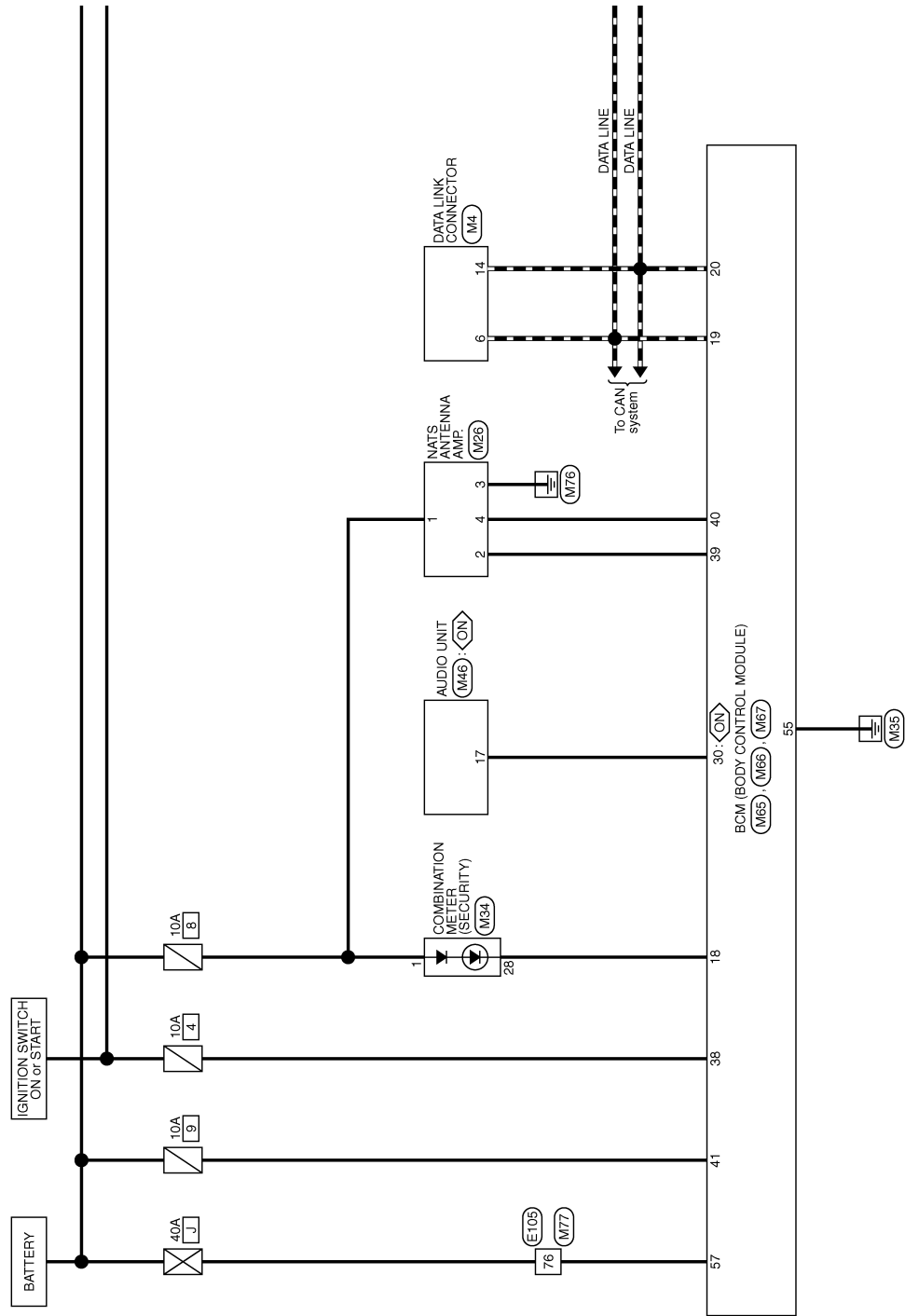
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - NATS -

INFOID:000000001184776

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

: Without navigation system



2007/04/27

JCKWA0553GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

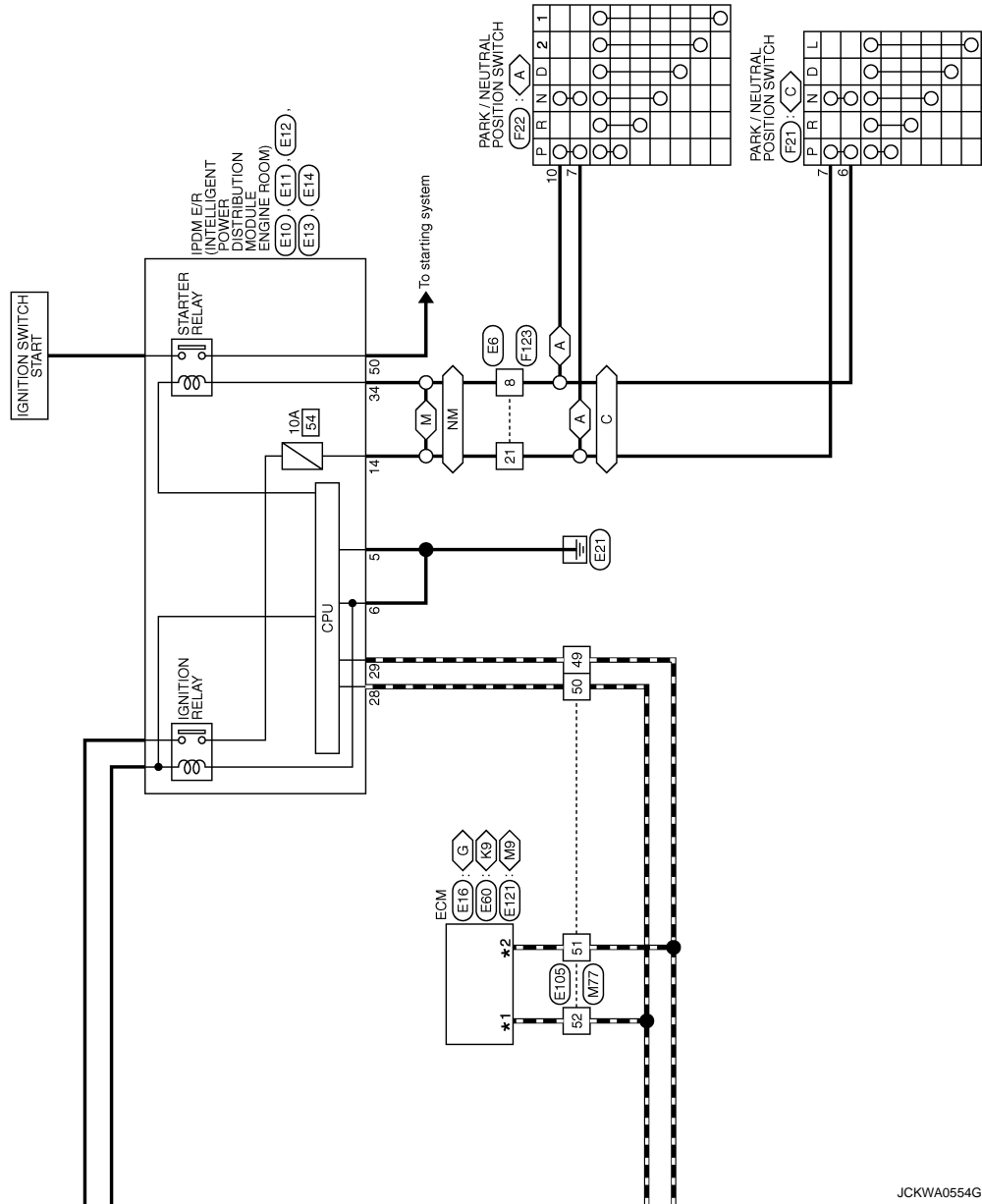
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- G : With gasoline engine
- D : With diesel engine
- K9 : With K9K engine
- M9 : With M9F engine
- A : With A/T
- C : With CVT
- M : With M/T
- NM : Except M/T
- ★ 1 84 : G D
- 100 : D G
- ★ 2 83 : G D
- 99 : D



JCKWA0554GE

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK24MW-1V</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK24MW-1V	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Color of Wire												Signal Name [Specification]												<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MO8FE-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	MO8FE-LC	Terminal No.	3	4	5	6	7	8	Color of Wire							Signal Name [Specification]							<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FBR-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS	Terminal No.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Color of Wire													Signal Name [Specification]													<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>21</td><td>22</td><td>23</td><td>24</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>27</td><td>28</td><td>29</td><td>30</td><td>31</td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Terminal No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Color of Wire													Signal Name [Specification]												
Connector No.	E6																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	TK24MW-1V																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																																																																																							
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E10																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	MO8FE-LC																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																												
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E11																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																																																																																																						
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E12																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32																																																																																																																																																						
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>33</td><td>34</td><td>35</td><td>36</td><td>37</td><td>38</td><td>39</td><td>40</td><td>41</td><td>42</td><td>43</td><td>44</td><td>45</td><td>46</td><td>47</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	Color of Wire																	Signal Name [Specification]																	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>YZK 7283-5391-40-F</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>49</td><td>50</td><td>51</td><td>52</td><td>53</td><td>54</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E14	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F	Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54	Color of Wire							Signal Name [Specification]							<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FF-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>109</td><td>110</td><td>111</td><td>112</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FF-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	109	110	111	112	Color of Wire					Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FF-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>126</td><td>127</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FF-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	126	127	Color of Wire			Signal Name [Specification]																																									
Connector No.	E13																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48																																																																																																																																																		
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E14																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54																																																																																																																																																												
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E16																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	MAA24FF-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	109	110	111	112																																																																																																																																																														
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Connector No.	E16																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																																																																																																	
Connector Type	MAA24FF-MEA8-LH																																																																																																																																																																	
Terminal No.	126	127																																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire																																																																																																																																																																		
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>34</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td>R/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>-[With A/T]</td><td>-[Except A/T]</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	34	34	Color of Wire	W/B	R/B	Signal Name [Specification]	-[With A/T]	-[Except A/T]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>50</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B/R</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	50	50	Color of Wire	B/R	B	Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td><td>84</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>CAN-LI</td><td>CAN-HI</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	83	84	Color of Wire	P	L	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	CAN-HI	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td>L</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td>MAIN CAN-L (BODY)</td><td>MAIN CAN-H (BODY)</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	99	100	Color of Wire	P	L	Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)																																																																																																																											
Terminal No.	34	34																																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	W/B	R/B																																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]	-[With A/T]	-[Except A/T]																																																																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	50	50																																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	B/R	B																																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																																																																																		
Terminal No.	83	84																																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	P	L																																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-LI	CAN-HI																																																																																																																																																																
Terminal No.	99	100																																																																																																																																																																
Color of Wire	P	L																																																																																																																																																																
Signal Name [Specification]	MAIN CAN-L (BODY)	MAIN CAN-H (BODY)																																																																																																																																																																

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

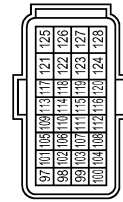
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63MW-AS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



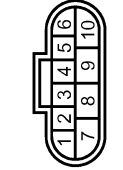
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
98	P	MAIN CAN-LEBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-HERODY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



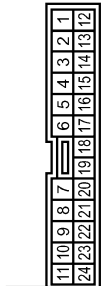
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	W/B	-
7	R/B	-

Connector No.	F22
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX08FB-HS4



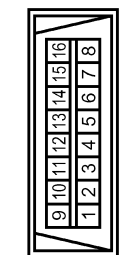
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R/B	-
10	W/B	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	W/B	-
21	R/B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



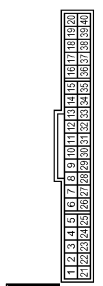
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

JCKWA0556GE

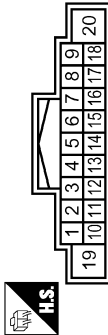
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

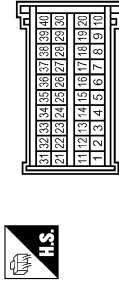
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M46
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SB	IMMOBILIZER

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84CFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
30	SB	AUDIO LINK
38	W	IGN SW
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG12S1017



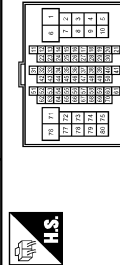
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT(FUSE)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG06S30017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63FW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Fail Safe

Fail-safe index

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC listed below is detected.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWA0557GE

INFOID:000000001184777

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC
B2196: DONGLE NG	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Inhibits engine cranking• Inhibits steering lock unlocking (Intelligent Key unit)• Fuel cut (ECM)	Erase DTC

REAR WIPER CONTROL

BCM detects a rear wiper stopping position according to a rear wiper auto stop signal.

When a rear wiper auto stop signal is in the condition listed below, BCM stops power supply to rear wiper after rear wiper is activated for five seconds.

Ignition switch	Rear wiper switch	Rear wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The rear wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 5 seconds.
	ON	The rear wiper auto stop signal does not change for 5 seconds.

NOTE:

The above operation is repeated when operating the rear wiper switch one minute after the stop of the rear wiper caused by Fail-safe.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CONTROL

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the terminal voltage.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

LIGHT & RAIN SENSOR MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

BCM controls the following items when LIGHT & RAIN sensor has a malfunction.

Auto Light Control

Headlamp is turned ON.

Front Wiper Control

The condition just before the activation of Fail-safe is maintained until the front wiper switch is turned OFF.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000001184778

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERNCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY • B2195: ANTI SCANNING • B2196: DONGLE NG

DTC Index

INFOID:000000001184779

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- PAST: Displays when there is a malfunction that is detected in the past and stored.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	TIME		Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	0	1 - 39	—	BCS-33
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	0	1 - 39	—	BCS-34
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-45 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-194
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-47 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-196
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-48 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-197
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-50 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-199
B2194: DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	CRNT	PAST	×	SEC-51
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-52 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-200
B2196: DONGLE NG	CRNT	PAST	×	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With Intelligent Key system SEC-53 • Without Intelligent Key system SEC-201

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000001559569

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 3
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
HL WASHER REQ	Ignition switch ON, and low beam headlamp is ON	Front washer switch OFF	Off
		Front washer switch ON (When headlamp washer is operating)	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	STOP
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops due to fail-safe operation (cut-out operation)	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
REV SW	Except selector lever R position	Off
	Selector lever R position	On
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with Vehicle Security (Theft Warning) system.	On
HORN CHIRP	NOTE: This item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On

A
B
C
D
E
F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

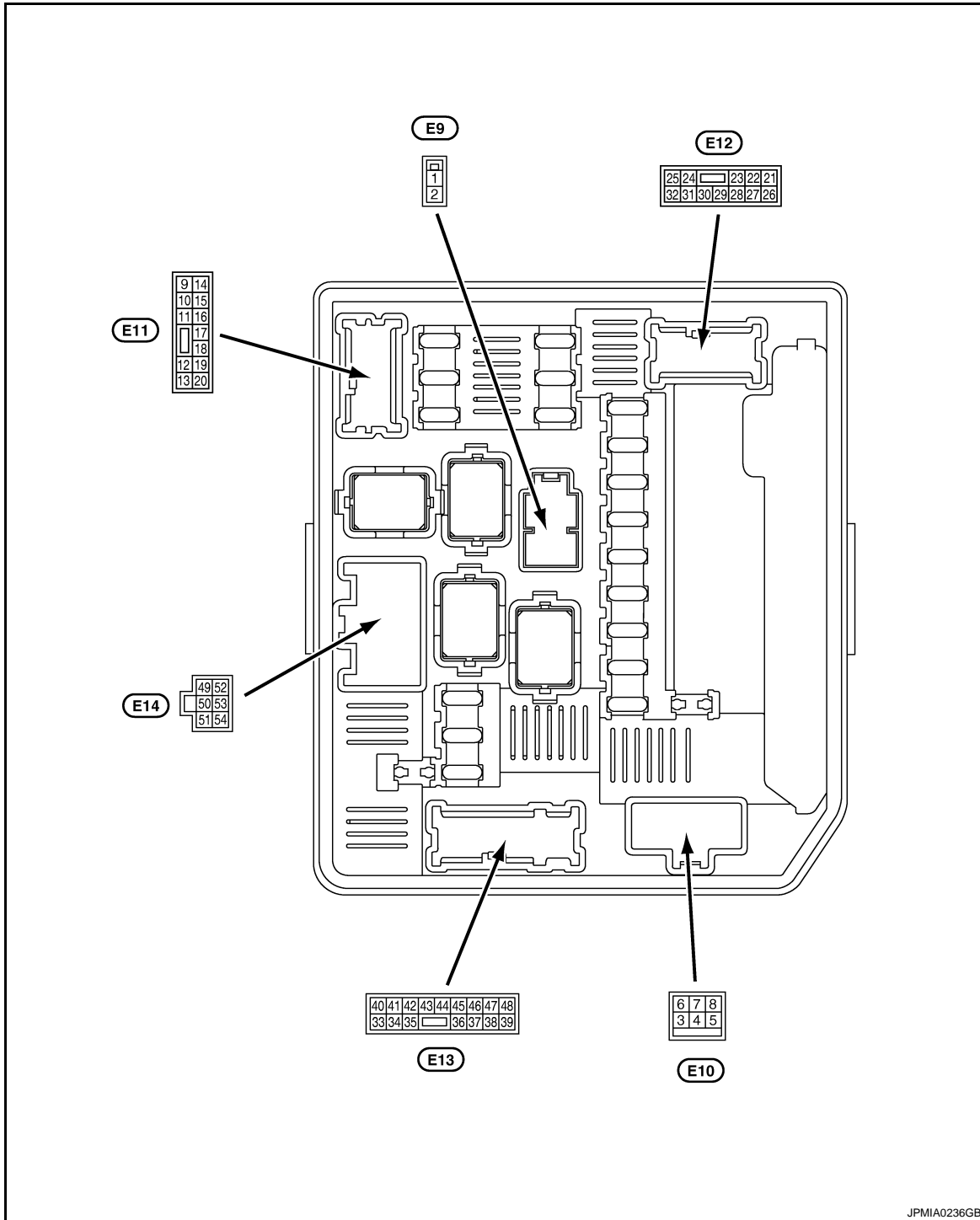
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
6 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
7 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF 0 V	
					Front wiper switch LO Battery voltage	
8 (Y/R)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF 0 V	
					Front wiper switch HI Battery voltage	
9 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
10*1 (L/R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
11*2 (O)	Ground	PTC heater 1 relay control	Output	PTC heater OFF	Battery voltage	
				PTC heater ON	0 V	
12*2 (G/Y)	Ground	PTC heater 2 relay control	Output	PTC heater OFF	Battery voltage	
				PTC heater ON	0 V	
14 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
15 (Y/L)*1 (B/R)*2	Ground	ECM relay control	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) 	0 - 1.0 V*1	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)	0.6 V*2	
					Battery voltage	
16*3 (Y/R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
19*1 (R/O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
21*4 (GR)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood	0 V → Battery voltage → 0 V	
				Open the hood	0 V	
22 (Y/G)	Ground	Reverse switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever "R" (Except M/T models) • M/T control lever "R" (M/T models) 	Battery voltage
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than "R" (Except M/T models) • M/T control lever in any position other than "R" (M/T models) 	0 V
23 (Y/B)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped	0 V	
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
24 (R/Y)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V	
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
25*1 (G/L)	Ground	ETC relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Battery voltage	
				Ignition switch ON	0 - 1.0 V	
26 (O)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
				Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage	
27 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Engine stopped	0 V	
				Engine running	Battery voltage	
28 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	
29 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
30*4 (L)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated	Battery voltage	
				The horn is activated	0 V	
31 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (sensor)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V	
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage	
32*1 (R/Y)	Ground	ETC relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
33*1 (B/O)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine running • Ignition switch ON (For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON) 	0 - 1.0 V	
				Ignition switch ON (More than 1 second after turning ignition switch ON)	Battery voltage	
34 (R/B)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON (Except M/T models)	Selector lever "P" or "N"	Battery voltage
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)		Battery voltage
35 (W/L)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
36 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
					Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
37 (R/W)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage	
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V	
38 (R/L)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage	
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V	
39 (GR)	Ground	Headlamp washer relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When headlamp washer is operating	0 V
					When headlamp washer is not operating	Battery voltage
40*1 (BR/Y)*5 (SB)*6	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	
41 (P)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V	
				Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
42*1 (B/Y)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 	0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 	Battery voltage
43 (W/B)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Front fog lamp switch ON
					Front fog lamp switch OFF
44 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
45 (L/W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
46 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
47 (R/L)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
				Lighting switch OFF	0 V
48*7 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-3 control	Output	When cooling fan does HI operation	0 V
				When cooling fan does OFF or LO operation	Battery voltage
49 (B)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch ON
					Rear window defogger switch OFF
50 (B/R)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is cranking	Battery voltage
				When engine is not cranking	0 V
51 (P)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch START	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON	0 V
52 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	When cooling fan does LO or HI operation	Battery voltage
				When cooling fan does OFF operation	0 V
53 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
54*5 (R)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Input	When cooling fan does HI operation	Battery voltage
				When cooling fan does OFF or LO operation	0 V

*1: HR engine and MR engine models

*2: K9K engine and M9R engine models

*3: Except M/T models only

*4: With vehicle security (theft warning) system

*5: HR engine models

*6: MR engine models

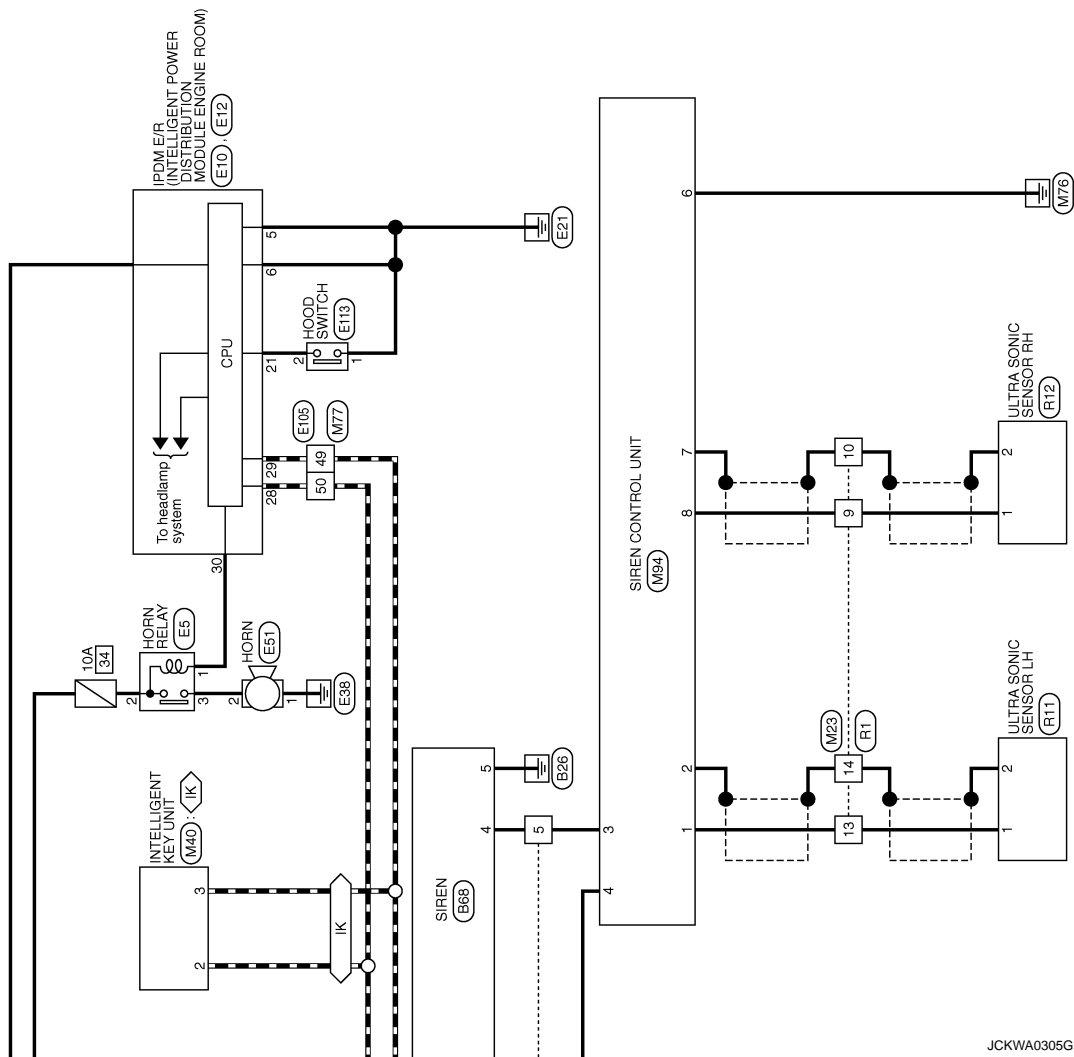
*7: MR engine, K9K engine and M9R engine models

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
< ECU DIAGNOSIS > [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

◊IK◊ : With Intelligent Key



JCKWA0305GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P


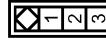
SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R/W	

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AC3FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW


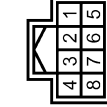
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	
2	BR	
8	G	

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	
2	R/W	
4	V	
5	Y	
6	GR	
7	LG	

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH38FW


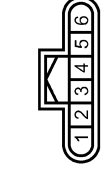
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	AC3FW


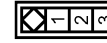
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	SIREN
Connector Type	RH06FB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	HAZARD REQ
2	V	B+
3	GR	COMMON LINK
4	Y	U/S LINK
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	AC3FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	

JCKWA0543GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	D152
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	GINCH 48309 EV 4M8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	D157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	G	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	HORN RELAY
Connector Type	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	GR/L	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FE-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	B	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



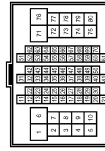
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	GR	-
28	L	-
29	P	-
30	L	-

Connector No.	E51
Connector Name	HORN
Connector Type	DELPHI 15419715



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	GR	-

JCKWA0544GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

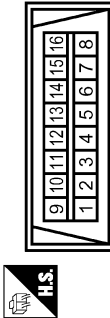
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

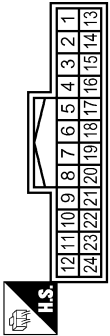
THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



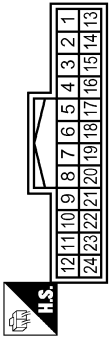
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



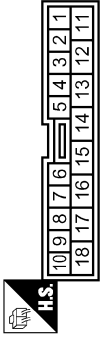
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	- [RHD models]
4	R	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	- [RHD models]
8	G	-

Connector No.	M23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK10FW-NS8



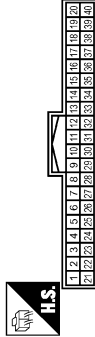
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH4FW



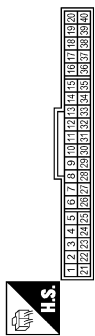
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

JCKWA0545GE

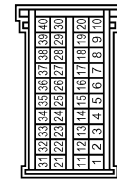
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AAB4DFB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	LG	HAZARD SW
16	GR	ALARM LINK
18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H
20	P	CAN-L
25	GR	DOOR SW (RL)
26	R	DOOR SW (RR)
27	BR	DOOR SW (LS)
28	G	DOOR SW (LBACK)
29	LG	DOOR SW (RR)
38	W	IGN SW

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB3FV-NS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
49	P	-
50	L	-
76	Y	-

39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.

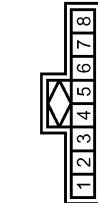


Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211P012S1017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	V	BAT (FUSE)
47	G/Y	FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT)
48	G/B	FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT)

Connector No.	M64
Connector Name	SIREN CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	A08FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	U/S LEFT (TX)
2	SHIELD	SHIELD
3	Y	U/S LINK
4	R	B+
6	B	GND
7	SHIELD	SHIELD
8	W	U/S RIGHT (RX)

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FGI 211P03S3017



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y	BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	R11
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR LH
Connector Type	A02MW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK1DMW-NS8



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-
13	G	-
14	SHIELD	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

THEFT WARNING SYSTEM

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	ULTRA SONIC SENSOR RH
Connector Type	A02FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	SIG
2	SHIELD	SHIELD

JCKWA0547GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

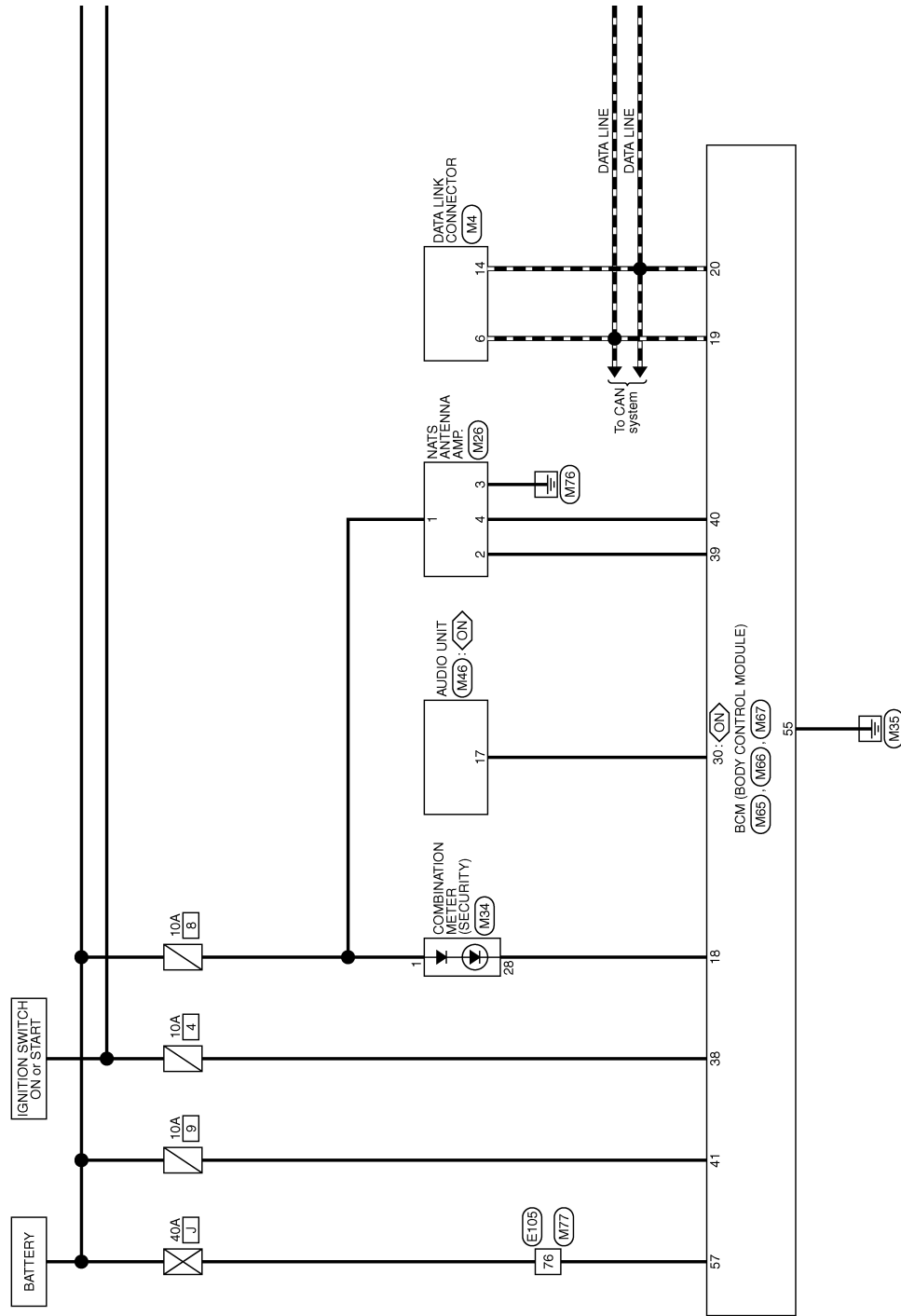
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - NATS -

INFOID:000000001609213

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

: Without navigation system



2007/04/27

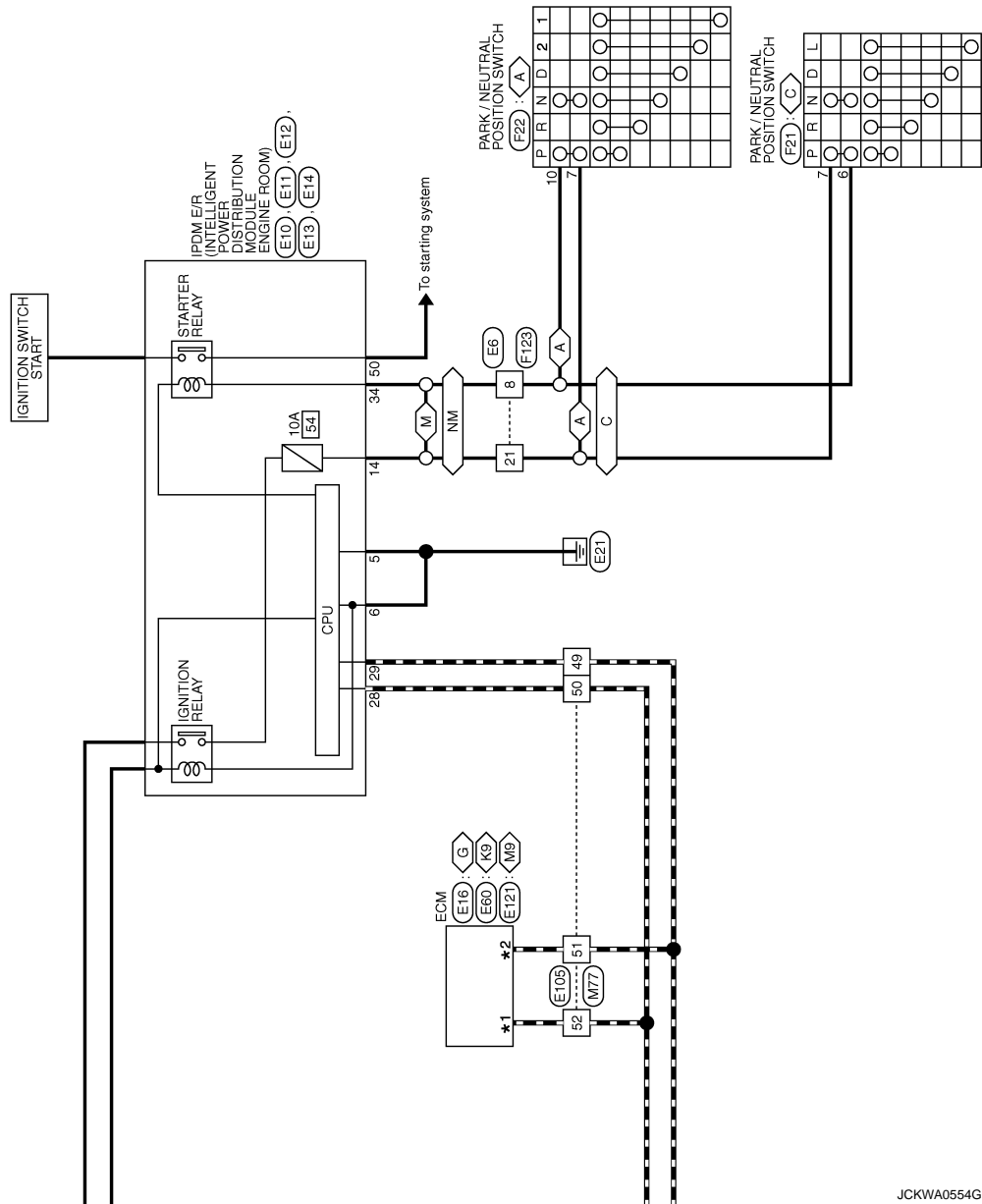
JCKWA0553GE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) < ECU DIAGNOSIS > [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- G : With gasoline engine
 - D : With diesel engine
 - K9 : With K9K engine
 - M9 : With M9F engine
 - A : With A/T
 - C : With CVT
 - M : With M/T
 - NM : Except M/T
- *1 84 : G
 100 : D
 *2 83 : G
 99 : D



JCKWA0554GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E6</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TK24MW-1V</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td><td>W/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E6	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TK24MW-1V	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Color of Wire	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	Signal Name [Specification]												<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E10</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M08FE-LC</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>5</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B</td><td>B</td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E10	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	M08FE-LC	Terminal No.	5	6	Color of Wire	B	B	Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FBR-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>14</td><td>R/B</td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>R/B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS	Terminal No.	14	R/B	Color of Wire	R/B		Signal Name [Specification]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E12</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>28</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E12	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Terminal No.	28	L			Color of Wire	L				Signal Name [Specification]				
Connector No.	E6																																																																																															
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																																																																															
Connector Type	TK24MW-1V																																																																																															
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																					
Color of Wire	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B	W/B																																																																																					
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E10																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	M08FE-LC																																																																																															
Terminal No.	5	6																																																																																														
Color of Wire	B	B																																																																																														
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E11																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	14	R/B																																																																																														
Color of Wire	R/B																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E12																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	28	L																																																																																														
Color of Wire	L																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>34</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>W/B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	34	W/B			Color of Wire	W/B				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E14</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>YZK 7283-5391-40-F</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>50</td><td>B/R</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>B/R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E14	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F	Terminal No.	50	B/R			Color of Wire	B/R				Signal Name [Specification]					<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E16</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>83</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td>CAN-L1</td><td></td><td>CAN-H1</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E16	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	83	P			Color of Wire	P				Signal Name [Specification]		CAN-L1		CAN-H1	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E60</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>ECM</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>MAA24FE-MEA8-LH</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>99</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Color of Wire</td><td>P</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td><td></td><td>MAIN CAN-L (BODY)</td><td></td><td>MAIN CAN-H (BODY)</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E60	Connector Name	ECM	Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH	Terminal No.	99	P			Color of Wire	P				Signal Name [Specification]		MAIN CAN-L (BODY)		MAIN CAN-H (BODY)									
Connector No.	E13																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																																																																															
Terminal No.	34	W/B																																																																																														
Color of Wire	W/B																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E14																																																																																															
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																																																																															
Connector Type	YZK 7283-5391-40-F																																																																																															
Terminal No.	50	B/R																																																																																														
Color of Wire	B/R																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]																																																																																																
Connector No.	E16																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	83	P																																																																																														
Color of Wire	P																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]		CAN-L1		CAN-H1																																																																																												
Connector No.	E60																																																																																															
Connector Name	ECM																																																																																															
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH																																																																																															
Terminal No.	99	P																																																																																														
Color of Wire	P																																																																																															
Signal Name [Specification]		MAIN CAN-L (BODY)		MAIN CAN-H (BODY)																																																																																												

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

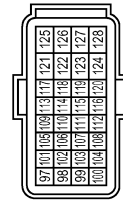
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63MW-AS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	P	-
50	L	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
76	Y	-

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	MAA24FE-MEA8-LH



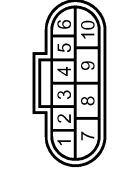
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
98	P	MAIN CAN-LEBODY
100	L	MAIN CAN-HERODY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



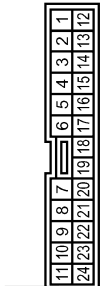
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	W/B	-
7	R/B	-

Connector No.	F22
Connector Name	PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	YDX08FB-HS4



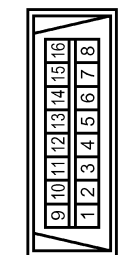
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R/B	-
10	W/B	-

Connector No.	F123
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	W/B	-
21	R/B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



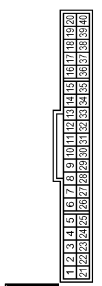
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	P	-
3	B	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
28	SB	SECURITY

JCKWA0556GE

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M46
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	TH18FW-CS2

Terminal No.	17	SB	IMMOBILIZER
--------------	----	----	-------------

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	AA84CFB

Terminal No.	18	SB	SECURITY INDICATOR
19	L	CAN-H	
20	P	CAN-L	
30	SB	AUDIO LINK	
38	W	IGN SW	
39	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	
40	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG12S1017

Terminal No.	41	V	BAT(FUSE)
--------------	----	---	-----------

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FG121PG06S3017

Terminal No.	55	B	GND(POWER)
57	Y		BAT(F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH63FW-NS16-TM4

Terminal No.	48	P	-
50	L	-	-
51	P	-	-
52	L	-	-
76	Y	-	-

Fail Safe

CAN communication control

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWA0557GE

INFOID:000000001559566

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-2*¹ or the cooling fan relay-3*² turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON Turns off the fan motor low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

*1: HR engine models

*2: MR engine, K9K engine and M9R engine models

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Headlamp washer	Headlamp washer relay OFF
PTC heater	PTC heater relay OFF

Ignition relay malfunction detection function

- The CPU integrated IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the ignition relay condition is different from the ignition switch ON signal.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

DTC	Ignition switch	Ignition relay	Tail lamp relay
—	ON	ON	—
—	OFF	OFF	—
—	OFF	ON	ON (10 minutes)
B2099: IGN RLY OFF	ON	OFF	—

NOTE:

The tail lamp relay is turned OFF when the ignition switch is turned ON.

Front wiper control

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper auto stop signal.

When the front wiper auto stop signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop until ignition switch is turned OFF.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper auto stop signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper auto stop signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper auto stop signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000001559567

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-15
B209A: RAM ERROR	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-16
B209B: ROM ERROR	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-17
B2100: EEPROM	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-18

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000001184785

Procedure		Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom			
1	Vehicle security system cannot be set by	Door switch	Check door switch DLK-83
		Hood switch	Check hood switch SEC-65
		Back door switch	Check back door switch SEC-65
		Keyfob	Check keyfob. DLK-609
		—	Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
Security indicator does not turn ON.		Check vehicle security indicator SEC-208	
		Check Intermittent Incident GI-39	
2	* Vehicle security system does not sound alarm when	Any door is opened.	Check door switch DLK-83
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
3	Vehicle security alarm does not activate.	Horn alarm	Check horn switch —
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39
		Siren control unit alarm	Check siren control unit power supply and ground circuit SEC-202
			Check siren power supply and ground circuit SEC-202
			Check siren control unit SEC-210
	Check Intermittent Incident GI-39		
4	Vehicle security system cannot be canceled by	Keyfob	Check multi remote control system. DLK-549
			Check Intermittent Incident GI-39

*: Check the system is in the armed phase.

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000001184786

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "[SEC-167. "Work Flow"](#)".
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following symptoms are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

- Ignition key is not inserted into key cylinder.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Security indicator does not turn ON or flash	1. Check vehicle security indicator	SEC-208
	2. Check Intermittent Incident	GI-39

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000001583057

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:000000001184787

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch "OFF" and pull out ignition key from key cylinder.

NOTE:

Before starting operation check, open front windows.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

1. Lock doors using keyfob.
2. Check that security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds.

Security indicator lamp should illuminate.

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Perform diagnosis and repair. Refer to [SEC-262. "Symptom Table"](#).

3.CHECK ALARM FUNCTION

1. After 30 seconds, security indicator lamp will start to blink.
2. Open any door or hood before unlocking with keyfob or open back door without keyfob.

Do alarm function properly.

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following.

- The vehicle security system does not phase in alarm mode. Refer to [SEC-262. "Symptom Table"](#).
- Alarm do not operate. Refer to [SEC-262. "Symptom Table"](#).

4.CHECK ALARM CANCEL OPERATION

Unlock any door or open back door using keyfob.

Alarm (horn and siren) should stop.

OK >> INSPECTION END.

NG >> Check door lock function. Refer to [DLK-642. "KEYFOB : Symptom Table"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

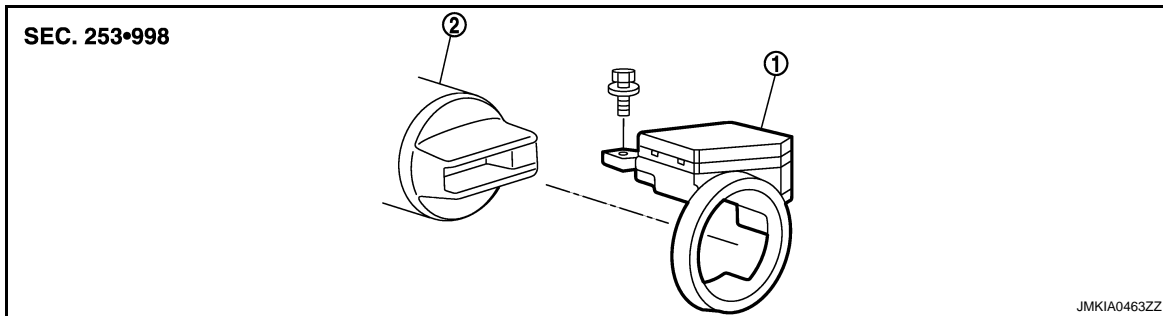
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View



1. NATS antenna amp.
2. Steering lock assembly

Refer to [SEC-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NOTE:

An illustration is an object for Intelligent Key system.

Removal and Installation

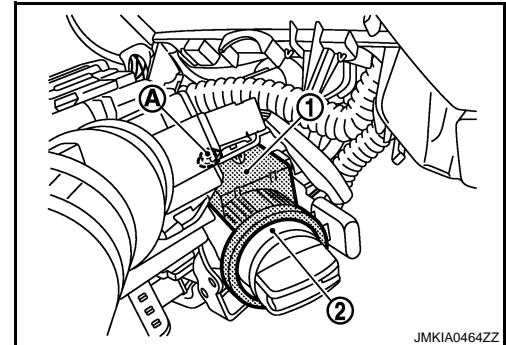
INFOID:000000001184789

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).

NOTE:

An illustration is an object for Intelligent Key system.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

SIREN

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

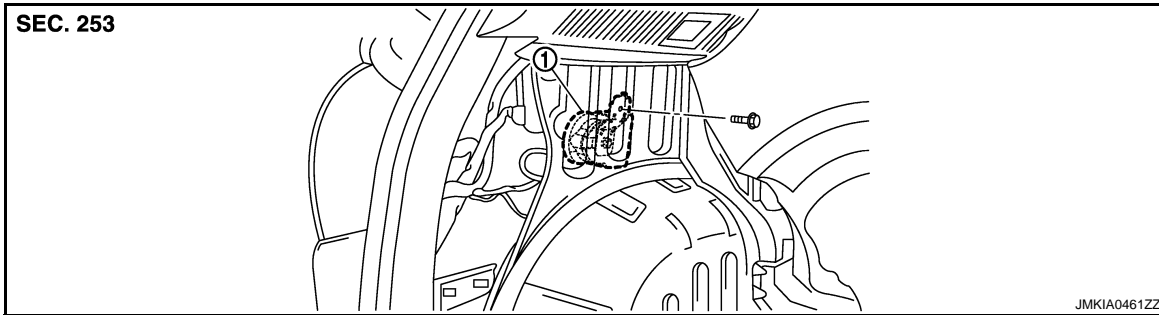
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SIREN

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184790

SIREN



1. Siren

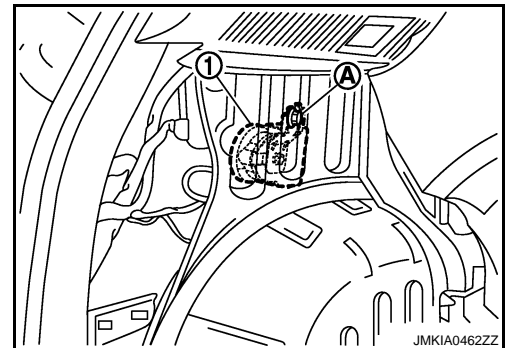
Refer to [SEC-267, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184791

REMOVAL

1. Remove the luggage side lower finisher (LH).
Refer to [INT-24, "Exploded View"](#) and [INT-24, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the siren mounting bolt (A), and then remove siren (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

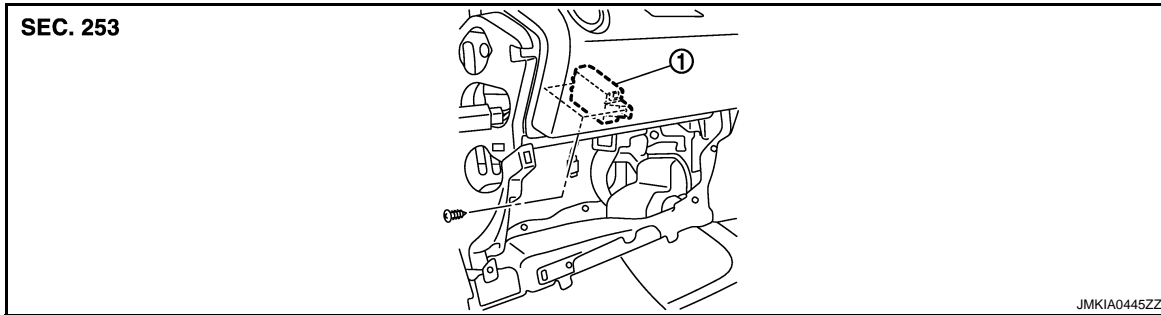
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

SIREN CONTROL UNIT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184792

SIREN CONTROL UNIT



1. Siren control unit

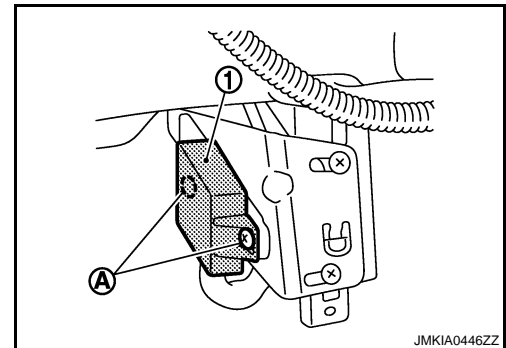
Refer to [SEC-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184793

REMOVAL

1. Remove the glove box.
Refer to [IP-11, "Exploded View"](#) and [IP-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the siren control unit mounting screw (A), and then remove siren control unit (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

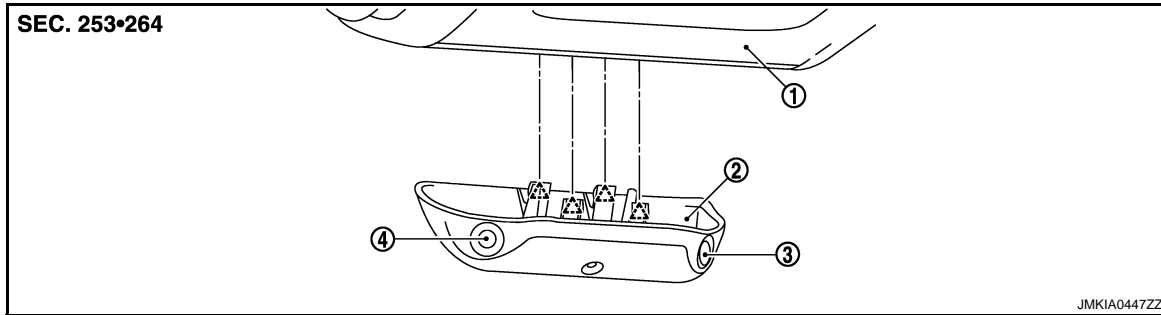
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]


ULTRA SONIC SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184794

ULTRA SONIC SENSOR



- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Headlining | 2. Ultra sonic sensor finisher | 3. Ultra sonic sensor RH |
| 4. Ultra sonic sensor LH |  Pawl | |

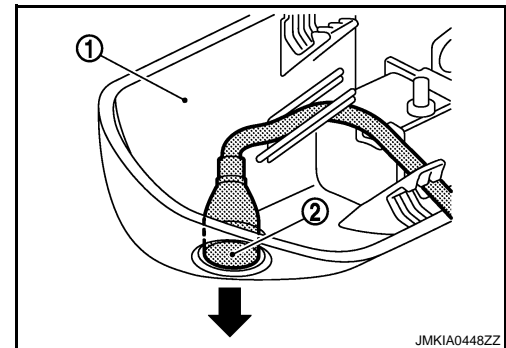
Refer to [SEC-269. "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184795

REMOVAL

1. Remove the ultra sonic sensor finisher.
Refer to [SEC-269. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the ultra sonic sensor (2) from ultra sonic sensor finisher (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

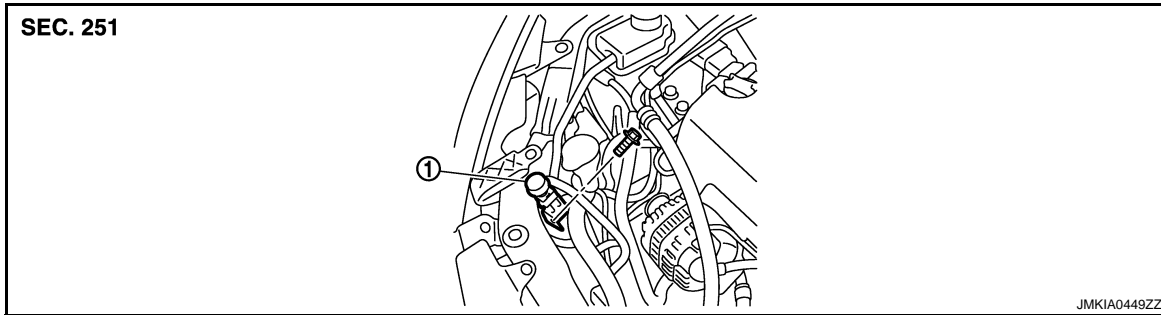
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000001184796

HOOD SWITCH



1. Hood switch

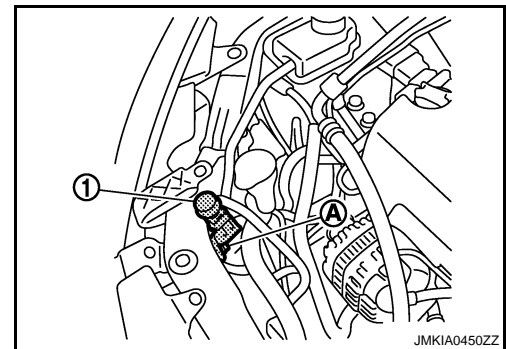
Refer to [SEC-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000001184797

REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood switch mounting bolt (A), and then remove hood switch (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.